## Be|IET\&JEEREADY | GBSE DRILL WITH EXCLUSIVE AND BRAINSTORMING MCQs CLASS XI-XII



## THEY ACHIEVED SUCCESS WITH THE RIGHT MENTORING at ALLEN \#ItHappensOnlyAtALLEN



Classroom Classroom $\quad$ Classroom $\quad$ Classroom $\quad$ Classroom

$\bigcirc 11$ in Top 30 AIR
© 30 in Top 100 AIR
BHASKAR GUPTA
Classroom

(V) 2 in Top 10 AIR
(,) 24 in Top 100 AIR SIDDHARTH GUPTA Distance

JEE (Main) 2018


- Distance


## AIIMS 2018



$\bigcirc 9$ in Top 10 AIR ( 35 in Top 50 AIR

 ROHAN PUROHIT PRINCE CHOUDHARY VARUN MUPPIDI AGARWAL KRISHNA MADHVAN GUPTA Distance Classroom Distance Distance Distance AIR-10

( 6 in Top 10 AIR ( 55 in Top 100 AIR RAMNEEK K. MAHAL Distance

Highest Number of Students Qualified above Cut Off Marks among All Institutes of INDIA


Classroom : 50267
Distance : 30963

## ADMISSION OPEN FOR SESSION 2018-19

IIT-JEE (Advanced) \& JEE (Main), NEET (UG) / AIIMS, NTSE, Olympiads \& Boards (Class $6^{\text {th }}$ to $12^{\text {th }}$ )

To Apply online Log on to www.allen.ac.in or walk-in to nearest ALLEN Center for Application Form


TALLENTEX-2019
For Class 5 to 10 \& 11 (Sc.) Students ALLEW 5 Thant Encourasement Exam REGITTER Now and Get Rank, Recognition \& Reward at National Level www.tallentex.com ₹ 1.25 CRORE schoLasshli upto $90 \%$ \& CASH REWARD


Stuoy ceniters : Kota |ahmedabad | bencaluru |bhliwara ChANDIGARH \| INDORE \| JAPUR MUMBAI | MYSURU | PanchKULA RAJKOT | RANCH | RAWATBHATA | SURAT | UJJAIN | VADODARA

## $m \in G$

## How to choose the right answer, fast?



## Features:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision


## The answer is practice...

Our team has seen that in NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER and JEE, Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) are based on the NCERT syllabus. Largely !! With Objective NCERT at your FINGERTIPS, you can become a pro at handling MCQs. Practice to increase your accuracy and improve timing with a bank of over 15,000 questions, all framed from NCERT course books. Don't take our word, have a look what some of our readers have to say...

- NCERT Exemplar MCQs
- Assertion \& Reason questions for an edge in your AllMS/JEE preparation
- HOTS MCQs to boost your concepts
- 6 Practice papers for self-assessment
- High Definition (HD) multicolour pages

Rohit Says, "An Ideal book for NEET /AIIMS. One of the best books I have ever read. It sticks to the point to what its title suggests. Almost 120 questions on an average are given from each chapter of Class 11 and 12. Each and every solution is well explained. The quick notes given here are of a high level which you will never find anywhere else. A must buy for every NEET aspirant..."

Anand Says, "I found this book very good. It is fully based on NCERT textbook. It contains chapter wise MCQs and snapshots. It is very good book for NEET preparation and also for AIIMS because it contains assertion and reason corner. This book has also NCERT exemplar problems. This book has easy, medium and tough levels MCQs. And main thing is that all the MCQs are fully solved. '

Dipti Says, "Really an outstanding book with ample amount of questions for each topic, helps us to evaluate and learn. I would recommend it for NEET aspirants. It can be a key to our success. "
Ashu Says, "It is an awesome book and has a vast variety of questions. Each topic has atleast 100 questions on average and is a must buy for CBSE as well as for other competitive exams. The snapshots and review formulae provide an excellent revision of concepts and the book itself helps in time management. The solutions are given for each and every problem and is very helpful... if you want an edge over the others buy it.
Saikat Mazumder Says, "Super! It is a very comprehensive book for the NEET exam. It helps to keep me in track with the pattern and questions for the exam and made me successful. "



## MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.

Plot \# 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (HR)

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order, Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

# Study right. Dig deep. 

 Build a solid foundation for success in JEE Main

Are you a do-it-yourself type of a student? Then for success in JEE Main, choose MTG's JEE Main combo, comprising coursebooks for Physics, Chemistry \& Mathematics. This combo is all class 11 and 12 students need for a solid and deep understanding of concepts in these three key subjects.

## FEATURES

- Based on latest pattern of JEE Main
- Covers the entire syllabus
- Full of graphic illustrations for deep understanding of concepts
- Levelwise MCQs with detailed solutions
- NCERT Drill MCQs framed from NCERT Books
- 10 Previous Years' MCQs (2018-2009) of JEE Main / AIEEE

Note: Coursebooks are also available separately.


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet Application to read QR codes required

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail: info@mtg.in

## Presenting India's No. 1 NEET Guides



MTG's Complete NEET Guides are India's best selling PMT books!! Rich in theoretical knowledge with a vast question bank comprising a wide variety of problems and exercises, these guidebooks ensure students are ready to compete in the toughest of medical entrance tests. $100 \%$ NCERT based, the guidebooks have been updated to match the syllabus and the exam pattern for medical entrance exams. No wonder these guidebooks emerged as the bestsellers in a short period of time.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- $100 \%$ NCERT based
- Comprehensive Chapterwise theory complemented with concept maps, flowcharts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- Last 10 years' questions (2008-2017) of AIPMT/NEET
- Chapterwise Topicwise MCQs with detailed explanations and solutions

- NEET 2018 Solved Paper included
- More than $80 \%$ same or similar MCQs in NEET are from MTG NEET Books

Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

Available at all leading book shops throughout India.
For more information or for help in placing your order:
Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in
*Application to read QR codes required


Toll Free: 18002585555 | Website: www-resonancerac.in | Email: contact@resonance.ac.in $f \geqslant$ (M)

## CHEMISTRY <br>  <br> Volume 27 <br> No. 8 <br> August 2018

Managing Editor Mahabir Singh

Editor
Anil Ahlawat

Corporate Office:
Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional area, Gurgaon -122 003 (HR).
Tel: 0124-6601200 e-mail:info@mtg.in website:www.mtg.in Regd. Office:
406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.
Class 11

Focus NEET / JEE 8
Be NEET Ready 18
Brush Up Your Concepts 21
Examiner's Mind 25
CBSE Drill 31
Monthly Tune Up 39 Concept Map 46
Class 12
Focus NEET / JEE 42
Be JEE Ready 53
Brush Up Your Concepts 56
Examiner's Mind 60
CBSE Drill 66
Monthly Tune Up 73
Competition Edge
Chemistry Musing Problem Set 6177
You Ask We Answer 79
JEE Workouts Solutions 80
Chemistry Musing Solution Set $60 \quad 84$
Subscribe online at WWW.mtg.in

| Individual Subscription Rates |  |  |  | Combined Subscription Rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Repeaters | Class XII | Class XI |  | Repeaters | Class XII | Class XI |
|  | 9 months | 15 months | 27 months |  | 9 months | 15 months | 27 months |
| Mathematics Today | 300 | 500 | 850 | PCM | 900 | 1400 | 2500 |
| Chemistry Today | 300 | 500 | 850 | PCB | 900 | 1400 | 2500 |
| Physics For You | 300 | 500 | 850 | PCMB | 1200 | 1900 | 3400 |
| Biology Today | 300 | 500 | 850 |  |  |  |  |

Send D.D/M.O in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Payments should be made directly to : MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,
Plot No. 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (Haryana)
We have not appointed any subscription agent.
Printed and Published by Mahabir Singh on behalf of MTG Learning Media Pvt. Ltd. Printed at HT Media Ltd., B-2, Sector-63, Noida, UP-201307 and published at 406, Taj Apartment, Ring Road, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029
Editor : Anil Ahlawat
Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only. Copyright@ MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.


Focus more to get high rank in NEET/JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## Unit-2 : Classification of Elements and Periodicity in Properties | Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure

## CLASSIFIGATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN PROPERTIES

## History of the Periodic Table

## Earlier Attempts

## Dobereiner's Triads

In the triad of elements, the atomic weight of middle element is the arithmetic mean of other two.

## Newland's Law of Octaves

Elements are arranged in increasing order of their atomic weights, the properties of every eighth element are similar to the first one.

## Mendeleev's Periodic Table

Elements are arranged such that the properties of the elements are the periodic function of their atomic weights. Table contains 8 groups and 7 periods.

## Modern Periodic Table

## Modern Periodic Law

- The physical and chemical properties of elements are periodic function of their atomic numbers.
- Elements are arranged in order of increasing atomic numbers.
- It has seven horizontal rows known as periods and eighteen vertical columns known as groups.



## $m \in G$

## Last-minute check on your NEET readiness



MTG's NEET Explorer helps students self-assess their readiness for success in NEET. Attempting the tests put together by MTG's experienced team of editors and experts strictly on the NEET pattern and matching difficulty levels, students can easily measure their preparedness for success. Order now!

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- 10 Model Test Papers based on latest NEET syllabus
- Last 16 years' solved test papers of AIPMT / NEET
- Includes NEET 2018 solved paper


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

- Detailed solutions for self-assessment and to practice time management

| MtG | Available at all leading book shops throughout India. <br> For more information or for help in placing your order: | vww.mtg.in <br> for latest offers |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and to buy |  |  |
| online! |  |  |

## Periodic Trends

## Atomic Radius

- Crystal or metallic radius : It is one-half of the internuclear distance between the two nearest atoms in the metallic lattice. It is generally used for metals.
- van der Waals' radius : It is one-half of the internuclear distance between the two adjacent identical atoms belonging to two neighbouring molecules of an element.
- Covalent radius : It is one-half of the distance between the centres of the nuclei of two similar atoms joined by a single covalent bond. This is generally used for non-metals.
$>$ The atomic radii of noble gases or inert gases are, in fact, van der Waals' radii since they do not form molecules.
> van der Waals' radius > metallic radius > covalent radius (for an atom)


## Ionic Radius

- It is the distance between the nucleus and the point where the nucleus exerts its influence on the electron cloud.
$>$ Cation is smaller and anion is larger than the parent atom of the element. In case of isoelectronic ions, the size decreases with increase in the nuclear charge.


## Ionisation Enthalpy

- It is the energy required to remove an electron from an isolated gaseous atom in its ground state.
$M_{(g)}+$ I.E. $\rightarrow M_{(g)}^{+}+e^{-}$
- I.E. $\propto \frac{1}{\text { size of atom }} \propto$ Effective nuclear charge
$\propto \frac{1}{\text { Screening effect }}$
- Completely or half-filled orbital has higher I.E. because of higher stability.


## Electron Gain Enthalpy

- It is the amount of energy released when an electron is added to an isolated gaseous atom.
$A_{(g)}+e^{-} \rightarrow A_{(g)}^{-} ; \Delta_{e g} H$
- $\Delta_{e g} H \propto \frac{1}{\text { Size of atom }} \propto$ Effective nuclear charge $\propto \frac{1}{\text { Screening effect }}$


## Electronegativity

- It is the tendency of an atom to attract the shared pair of electrons towards itself in a covalent bond.
- Mulliken scale of electronegativity
$\chi=\frac{1}{2}\left[\Delta_{i} H+\Delta_{e g} H\right]$
- Pauling scale of electronegativity

$$
\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}=0.1017 \sqrt{\Delta}
$$

where, $\Delta=E_{A-B}-\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{E_{A-A}+E_{B-B}}$
Here, $E$ represents bond dissociation enthalpy (in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ ).

- Percentage of ionic character

$$
=16\left(\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}\right)+3.5\left(\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}\right)^{2}
$$

$>$ If $\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}=1.7$, bond is $50 \%$ covalent and $50 \%$ ionic.
$>$ If $\chi_{A}-\chi_{B}>1.7$, bond is predominately ionic.
$>$ If $\chi_{A} \approx \chi_{B}, A-B$ bond is purely covalent.

## Summary of some general trends



## CHEMICAL BONDING AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

The phenomenon of union of two or more atoms involving redistribution of electrons, so that each atom involved in bonding acquires stable configuration in order to gain stability is known as chemical bonding.

- Atoms form bonds since it leads to decrease in energy.
- Whenever atoms come close, both attractive and repulsive forces operate and if the magnitude of attractive forces is more than those of repulsive forces, a chemical bond is formed.


## Kössel-Lewis Approach to Chemical Bonding

Atoms can combine either by transfer of valence electrons from one atom to another or by sharing of valence electrons in order to have an octet in their valence shell (octet rule).

## Types of Bond



## Bond Formation

- Nature of bond formed between two atoms depends upon electropositive and electronegative character of bonded atoms.
$>$ Ionic bond : Electropositive element + Electronegative element
> Covalent bond : Electronegative element + Electronegative element
> Metallic bond : Electropositive element + Electropositive element Ionic bond is non-directional in nature while covalent bonds are directional in nature.


## Ionic Bond

- The bonds formed between atoms by transferring of valence electrons from one atom to another
is said to be electrovalent or ionic bond, and the compound so formed is an ionic compound.
- Conditions for the formation of electrovalent bond :
> Number of valence electrons : The atom which changes to a cation must contain 1, 2 or 3 valence electrons and the one changing to anion must contain 5,6 or 7 valence electrons.
> Electronegativity difference : Higher the electronegativity difference between the atoms, more ionic will be the bond formed.
$>$ Low ionisation energy : Ionisation energy of the element forming the cation i.e., metal, should be low.
$>$ High electron affinity : Electron affinity of the element forming anion i.e., non-metal, should be high.
$>$ High lattice energy : Higher the lattice energy, greater is the ease of formation of ionic compound.


## Born Haber Cycle

- Born Haber cycle is based on Hess's law of constant heat summation and it correlates the energy changes taking place in various steps involved in the formation of ionic compounds.
- The steps can be represented in the cycle as :

$\Delta H_{f}=\Delta H_{s}+I E+\frac{1}{2} \Delta H_{d i s s}+\Delta H_{e g}+U$
where, $\Delta H_{f}=$ Enthalpy of formation,
$\Delta H_{s}=$ Enthalpy of sublimation,
$I E=$ Ionisation energy,
$\Delta H_{\text {diss }}=$ Enthalpy of dissociation,
$\Delta H_{e g}=$ Electron gain enthalpy
and $U=$ Lattice energy.


## Covalent Bond

- Bond formed by sharing of electrons between the combining atoms is called covalent bond and the compound so formed is a covalent compound.


## Coordinate Bond

- A covalent bond in which both electrons of the shared pair are contributed by one of the atoms only, is called a coordinate bond or dative bond and the compound is called a coordinate compound.


## Polarisation

- Fajan's rule: In ionic bond, some covalent character is introduced because of the tendency of the cation to polarise the anion. In fact, cation attracts the electron cloud of the anion and pulls electron density between two nuclei.

$>$ Smaller the size of cation, larger is its polarising power.
$>$ Larger the size of anion, more will be its polarisability.
$>$ More the charge on cation and anion, more is the covalent character.
$>$ Cations having 18 electrons in outermost shell bring greater polarisation than the other which have 8 electrons in outermost shell.


## Important Terms and Formulae

- Formal charge of an atom in a Lewis structure $=$ Total no. of electrons in the free atom - Total no. of electrons of lone pairs (non-bonding electrons) $-1 / 2 \times$ Total no. of shared electrons (bonding electrons)
i.e., $F=V-L-\frac{1}{2} S$
- Bond length : Equilibrium distance between the nuclei of two bonded atoms in a molecule.
$>$ Bond length $\propto$ size of atoms, $\propto \frac{1}{\text { bond order }}$
- Bond angle : Angle between the orbitals containing
bonding electron pairs around the central atom in a molecule/complex ion.
- Bond enthalpy : Amount of energy required to break one mole of bonds between two atoms in a gaseous state.
- Bond order : Number of bonds formed between two atoms in a covalent compound.
- Resonance : The phenomenon of existence of a molecule in different structural forms, each of which can explain most of the properties of the molecule but none can explain all the properties of the molecule.
- Dipole moment $(\mu)=$ Charge $\times$ Distance of separation


## Theories of Covalent Bonding

## VSEPR Theory (Nyholm and Gillespie)

- The shape of a molecule depends upon the number of valence shell electron pairs (bonded or non bonded) surrounding the central atom.
- Electron pairs tend to occupy such positions in space which minimise repulsions.
- The repulsive interactions of electron pairs decrease in the order: $l p-l p>l p-b p>b p-b p$


## Valence Bond Theory (Pauling)

- A bond is formed between two atoms when the forces of attraction are greater than forces of repulsion.
- A covalent bond is formed between two atoms by pairing of electrons present in the valence shell having opposite spins.
- During bond formation, only valence electrons loose their identity.
- Bond formation is accompanied by release of energy and this accounts for the stability of bond.
- Sigma ( $\sigma$ ) bond is formed by the head on overlap of atomic orbitals.
- $\operatorname{Pi}(\pi)$ bond is formed by lateral overlap of half-filled atomic orbitals, perpendicular to internuclear axis.


## Molecular Orbital Theory (F. Hund and R.S. Mulliken)

- Molecular orbitals are formed by the linear combination of atomic orbitals.
- The number of molecular orbitals formed is equal to the number of atomic orbitals combined.
- When two atomic orbitals combine they form one bonding molecular orbital of lower energy and one anti-bonding molecular orbital of higher energy.
- The molecular orbitals are filled in accordance with Aufbau principle, Pauli's exclusion principle and Hund's rule.
- Energy order for molecular orbitals upto $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $\sigma 1 s<\sigma^{\star} 1 s<\sigma 2 s<\sigma^{\star} 2 s<\pi 2 p_{x}$

$$
=\pi 2 p_{y}<\sigma 2 p_{z}<\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}<\sigma^{\star} 2 p_{z}
$$

- Energy order for molecules beyond $\mathrm{N}_{2}$
$\sigma 1 s<\sigma^{\star} 1 s<\sigma 2 s<\sigma^{\star} 2 s<\sigma 2 p_{z}<\pi 2 p_{x}$

$$
=\pi 2 p_{y}<\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}=\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}<\sigma 2 p_{z}
$$

- Bond order (B.O.) $=\frac{1}{2}\left(\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{b}}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$ where, $N_{b}$ is number of electrons present in BMO and $N_{a}$ is number of electrons present in ABMO
$>$ If $N_{b}>N_{a} ;$ B.O. $=+\mathrm{ve}$, the molecule is stable.
$>$ If $N_{b}<N_{a} ;$ B.O. $=-\mathrm{ve}$, the molecule is unstable or does not exist.
$>$ If $N_{b}=N_{a} ;$ B.O. $=0$, the molecule is unstable or does not exist.
$>$ Isoelectronic species have same bond order.


## Hybridisation

- Hybridisation is a hypothetical phenomenon. It is introduced to explain shapes of molecules and bonding parameters such as bond angle, strength of bonds.
- The structure of a molecule can be predicted on the basis of hybridisation by using the formula :
$H=\frac{1}{2}(V+M-C+A)$ where, $H=$ number of orbitals involved in hybridisation, $V=$ number of electrons in valence shell of the central atom, $M=$ number of monovalent atom, $C=$ charge on cation and $A=$ charge on anion.


## IIT-Delhi tops MHRD mandate, enrols 16\% girls in all its courses

At a time when engineering institutes are struggling to admit girls. IITDelhi has touched an all-time high number of female students this year. The HRD ministry had mandated that all 23 IITs increase the enrolment of girls to $14 \%$ in 2018. IIT-Delhi has already recorded a $16 \%$ enrolment of girls in every course, before the admission season gets over.
"Our faculty members conducted special interaction sessions with all JEEqualified girl students and their parents both last year and this year to explain the prospects of studying at IIT," said Aditya Mittal, professor and chairman of Joint Entrance Examination-Advanced at IIT-Delhi.
The sessions for two consecutive years are already showing results. In 2016, IIT-D admitted 70 girls, which increased by over $30 \%$ to 93 in 2017 and this year it is likely to reach 150 out of a total 851 seats.
The idea behind the initiative was to help qualified female candidates make their choices during the JEE/JoSAA (Joint Seat Allocation Authority) 2018 counselling process. "The session saw over 150 students attending it where not just faculty members, but even student mentors interacted with potential candidates," Mittal said.
Asked why fewer girls enrol in IITs despite getting good ranks, Mittal attributed it to several factors. "Our IIT-Mandi director Timothy Gonsalves in his four-year research found that there are many girls who get good ranks in JEE Advance but don't enrol in IITs. Several parents we interacted with had the perception that engineering sectors like mechanical and chemical are not viable for girl students. Many avoid IITs as they prefer institutes closer to their homes," he added.
There were some parents who didn't agree to send their daughters for specialised preparations as they would do for boys. "The central idea to bring in more girls was based on the IIT ethos that we don't provide literacy but education. It is also because we revise curriculum frequently. While 40\% of our curriculum is core, $60 \%$ are electives chosen by the students," Mittal said.

## GIVING THEM A FAIR CHANCE

After MHRD's directive to admit at least $14 \%$ women by creating supernumerary seats : IIT-Delhi has been "gradually increasing enrolment"
Girls at IIT-Dehi for past three years

At least

Girls at iT-Dehi for past three years


2018
$16 \%$ in every branch (based on initial assessment) Note : Total seats are 851

"We at IIT-Delhi are vying for more than $14 \%$ girl students this year. We want to enrol $17 \%$ in 2019 and $20 \%$ in 2020. Eventually, we hope that these steps would be enough to encourage more girl students to join the institute," said Mittal.
The chairman of the JEE counselling said that the increase in enrolment will not be radical but gradual. "We have limited space in hostels, laboratories and classrooms and this endeavour will not be affecting the seats already allotted for non-female students," Mittal added.

## Molecules having bond pairs only

| Type of hybridisation | No. of hybrid orbitals | Shape of molecule | Bond angle | Examples |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $s p$ | 2 | Linear | $180^{\circ}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{BeCl}_{2} \\ \mathrm{BeF}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| $s p^{2}$ | 3 | Trigonal planar | $120^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{BF}_{3}, \mathrm{BCl}_{3}$ |
| $s p^{3}$ | 4 | Tetrahedral | $109.5^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{CCl}_{4}$ |
| $d s p^{2}$ | 4 | Square planar | $90^{\circ}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]^{2-}} \\ {\left[\mathrm{PtCl}_{4}\right]^{2-}} \end{gathered}$ |
| $d s p^{3}$ or $s p^{3} d$ | 5 | Trigonal bipyramidal | $\begin{gathered} 120^{\circ} \\ \text { and } 90^{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}, \mathrm{PF}_{5}$ |
| $d^{2} s p^{3}$ or $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | 6 | Octahedral | $90^{\circ}$ | $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ |
| $d^{3} s p^{3}$ or $s p^{3} d^{3}$ | 7 | Pentagonal bipyramidal | $\begin{gathered} 72^{\circ} \text { and } \\ 90^{\circ} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ |

Molecules having bond pairs and lone pairs

| Type of <br> molecule | Hybridisation | Bond <br> angle | Actual <br> shape | Examples |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $A B_{2} L$ | $s p^{2}$ | $<120^{\circ}$ | V-shape <br> or Bent | $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$, <br> $\mathrm{PbCl}_{2}$ |
| $A B_{2} L_{2}$ | $s p^{3}$ | $<109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}$ | V-shape <br> or Bent | $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, <br> $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |
| $A B_{2} L_{3}$ | $s p^{3} d$ | $180^{\circ}$ | Linear | $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}$ |
| $A B_{3} L_{2}$ | $s p^{3} d$ | $90^{\circ}$ | T-shape | $\mathrm{ClF}_{3}$ |
| $A B_{3} L_{1}$ | $s p^{3}$ | $<109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}$ | Trigonal <br> pyramidal | $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, <br> $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ |
| $A B_{4} L_{1}$ | $s p^{3} d$ | $120^{\circ}, 90^{\circ}$ | See saw or <br> Distorted <br> tetrahedron | $\mathrm{SF}_{4}, \mathrm{SCl}_{4}$ |
| $A B_{4} L_{2}$ | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | $90^{\circ}$ | Square <br> planar | $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ |
| $A B_{5} L_{1}$ | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | $<90^{\circ}$ | Square <br> pyramidal | $\mathrm{IF}_{5}$ |
| $A B_{6} L_{1}$ | $s p^{3} d^{3}$ | - | Distorted <br> octahedral | $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ |

## SPEED PPRACTICE

1. Which of the following geometry is not possible when the central atom is having $s p^{3} d$-hybridization?
(a) Trigonal bipyramidal
(b) Trigonal planar
(c) Linear
(d) T-shaped
2. Five ionization energy values in $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ are listed below:
$E_{1}=870, E_{2}=830, E_{3}=1010, E_{4}=1290, E_{5}=376$.
These are
(a) successive ionization energies for the element with atomic number 5
(b) the first I.E. of successive elements in group 15, $16,17,18$ and 1 respectively
(c) the first I.E. of elements with atomic number 1 to 5
(d) successive I.E. for transition elements with four electrons in $d$-subshell.
3. Which of the following statements are true (T) or false (F)?
(I) In $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}$ the bonding takes place in ground state and the bond angle $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Sn}-\mathrm{Cl}$ is slightly less than $120^{\circ}$.
(II) The molecular geometry of $\mathrm{XeF}_{7}^{+}$is pentagonal bipyramidal having two different $\mathrm{Xe}-\mathrm{F}$ bond lengths.
(III) In $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$, the bond angles, instead of being $90^{\circ}$ and $120^{\circ}$ are $89^{\circ}$ and $117^{\circ}$ respectively due to the presence of a lone pair.
(a) TTT
(b) FTT
(c) TTF
(d) TFT
4. Generally, the first ionisation energy increases along a period. But there are some exceptions. The one which is not an exception is
(a) Na and Mg
(b) Be and B
(c) N and O
(d) Mg and Al .
5. The bonds present in $\left[\mathrm{Cu}\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)_{4}\right] \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ are
(a) ionic
(b) covalent
(c) co-ordinate
(d) all of these.
6. Compare bond angles for the following molecules :


(a) $x>y$
(b) $y>x$
(c) $x=y$
(d) Cannot be compared
7. Which of the following statements is wrong?
(a) In $s$-block elements, the $1^{\text {st }}$ ionization energy decreases down the group.
(b) In $p$-block elements, the decrease in $1^{\text {st }}$ ionization energy is large between $1^{\text {st }}$ and $2^{\text {nd }}$ element but thereafter the decrease is minor.
(c) In transition elements, the ionization energy decreases regularly down the group from $5^{\text {th }}$ group.
(d) In a transition series, the $2^{\text {nd }} I P$ value is more for Cr and Cu groups compared to the adjacent groups.
8. Atomic number of Ag is 47 . In the same group, the atomic numbers of elements placed above and below Ag in long form of periodic table will be
(a) 29, 65
(b) 39,79
(c) 29,79
(d) 39,65
9. In a periodic table, the basic character of oxides
(a) increases from left to right and decreases from top to bottom
(b) decreases from right to left and increases from top to bottom
(c) decreases from left to right and increases from top to bottom
(d) decreases from left to right and increases from bottom to top.
10. Which of the following statements are correct?
(I) The hybridisation found in cation of solid $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ is $s p^{3}$.
(II) In $A B_{2} L_{2}$ type, the $B A B$ bond angle is always greater than the normal tetrahedral bond angle.
(III) In $\mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$, the hybridisation and the number of lone pairs on the central atoms are same.
(IV) In $\mathrm{P}_{4}$ molecule, there are six $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}$ bonds and four lone pairs of electrons.
(a) I, II and III only
(b) I, III and IV only
(c) III and IV only
(d) All are correct

## Solution Senders of Chemistry Musing

Set-59

- Julita Mahanty, Odisha
- Shweta Verma, Gujarat

Set - 60

- Samaroha Nandi, West Bengal

11. In the hypothetical molecule $A X_{2} L_{n}$ (where $A$ is central atom, $X$ is surrounding atom $L$ is lone pair, $n$ is the number of lone pair), for which possible value of " $n$ " will the dipole moment of the molecule be zero?
(a) Zero
(b) 1
(c) 2
(d) All of these
12. $A, B, C$ are three substances. $A$ does not conduct electricity in the solid or solution state. $B$ conducts electricity both in the fused and solution states, while $C$ conducts electricity only in the solution state.
Which of the following statements is false regarding $A, B$ and $C$ ?
(a) A has polar covalent linkage.
(b) A has non-polar covalent linkage.
(c) $B$ has ionic nature.
(d) $C$ has polar covalent linakge.
13. Using the following data, calculate the electronegativity of fluorine.
$E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}=104.2 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}, E_{\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{F}}=36.6 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ $E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}}=134.6 \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}, \chi_{\mathrm{H}}=2.1$.
(a) 3.87
(b) 3.77
(c) 3.67
(d) 4.87
14. Consider (i) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, (ii) $\mathrm{CCl}_{4}$, (iii) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{Cl}_{6}$ and (iv) CO and tell which of the following statements is correct?
(a) (i), (ii) and (iii) have zero dipole moment.
(b) (i), (ii) and (iv) have zero dipole moment.
(c) Only (iv) has zero dipole moment.
(d) All have zero dipole moment.
15. The electronic configuration of an element is $1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}, 3 s^{2}, 3 p^{3}$. What is the atomic number of the element which is just below the given element in the periodic table?
(a) 34
(b) 49
(c) 33
(d) 31

## MONTHLY TUNE UP CLASS XI

## ANSWER KEY

$\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { 1. } & \text { (a) } & \text { 2. } & \text { (b) } & 3 . & \text { (b) } & \text { 4. } & \text { (d) } & \text { 5. }\end{array}$ (b) $)$
13. (c)
14. (a)
15. (b)
16. (d) 17. (a)
18. (d)
22. (a,d) 23. (b, c)
24. $\left(5.27 \times 10^{-6}\right)$
29. (c)
30. (b)
16. Which of following is the correct order of ionisation enthalpy?
(a) $\mathrm{Te}^{2-}<\mathrm{I}^{-}<\mathrm{Cs}^{+}<\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$
(b) $\mathrm{I}^{-}<\mathrm{Te}^{2-}<\mathrm{Cs}^{+}<\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Te}^{2-}<\mathrm{Cs}^{+}<\mathrm{I}^{-}<\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}<\mathrm{Cs}^{+}<\mathrm{I}^{-}<\mathrm{Te}^{2-}$
17. Which of the following pairs will have same bond order?
(a) $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$
(b) $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}^{+}$
18. Which of the following statements are correct? As the $s$-character of a hybrid orbital decreases
(I) the bond angle decreases
(II) the bond strength increases
(III) the bond length increases.
(a) (I) and (III)
(b) (II) and (III)
(c) (I) and (II)
(d) All are correct
19. Which of the following grouping represents a collection of isoelectronic species?
(a) $\mathrm{N}^{3-}, \mathrm{F}^{-}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}$
(b) $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{Cs}^{+}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Al}^{3+}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{Na}^{+}, \mathrm{Ca}^{2+}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$
20. A sigma bond may be formed by the overlap of two atomic orbitals of atoms $A$ and $B$. If the bond is formed along the $x$-axis which of the following overlaps is acceptable?
(a) $s$-orbitals of $A$ and $p_{z}$-orbital of $B$
(b) $p_{x}$-orbitals of $A$ and $p_{y}$-orbital of $B$
(c) $p_{x}$-orbitals of $A$ and $p_{z}$-orbital of $B$
(d) $p_{x}$-orbitals of $A$ and $s$-orbital of $B$
21. The correct order of decreasing polarisability of the ions is
(a) $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}, \mathrm{I}^{-}, \mathrm{F}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{F}^{-}, \mathrm{I}^{-}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{F}^{-}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}, \mathrm{I}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{I}^{-}, \mathrm{Br}^{-}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{F}^{-}$
22. Which of the following pairs are not isostructural?
(a) $\mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}$and $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{PF}_{6}^{-}$and $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$
(c) $\mathrm{BH}_{4}^{-}$and $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$
(d) $\mathrm{SiF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$
23. If the ionic radii of $\mathrm{K}^{+}$and $\mathrm{F}^{-}$are about $1.34 \AA$ each, then the expected values of atomic radii of ' $K$ ' and ' $F$ ' should be respectively
(a) 1.34 and $1.34 \AA$
(b) 2.31 and $0.64 \AA$
(c) 0.64 and $2.31 \AA$
(d) 2.31 and $1.34 \AA$
24. In which of the following processes the maximum amount of energy is involved?
(a) $\mathrm{Cl} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{Br} \rightarrow \mathrm{Br}^{-}$
(c) $\mathrm{F} \rightarrow \mathrm{F}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{I} \rightarrow \mathrm{I}^{-}$
25. The correct order in which the first ionisation potential increases is
(a) $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Na}$
(b) $\mathrm{Be}, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}$
(c) $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Be}$
(d) $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Be}$.

## SOLUTIONS

1. (b) : From $s p^{3} d$-hybridization trigonal planar geometry is not possible, because in trigonal planar geometry lone pair electrons will be placed at the axial position, which violates VSEPR theory or Bent's rule.
2. (b):I.E. values are increasing gradually and suddenly decreased in the $E_{5}$ value indicating a change from noble gas to alkali metal.
3. (a)
4. (a) : Na and Mg is not an exception because there is no half-filled or completely filled orbital in them.
5. (d)
6. (a)
7. (c) : In a transition group (from $5^{\text {th }}$ group) ionization energy decreases from first to second element but from second to third element the ionization energy does not decrease due to lanthanide contraction.
8. (c) : Silver belongs to fifth period. So, the atomic number of elements placed above and below will be $47-18=29$ and $47+32=79$ respectively.
9. (c) : As the electronegativity of element increases, acidic character of oxides increases. So, in a group, basic nature increases on moving down and decreases along a period.
10. (b) : (I) $\left[\mathrm{PCl}_{4}\right]^{+} \rightarrow s p^{3}$
(II) $\mathrm{H} \quad \mathrm{H}$ has $104.5^{\circ}$ bond angle due to $l p-l p$ repulsion.
(III) All have $s p^{3}$ hybridisation and one lone pair.
(IV)


11. (a): $X-A-X$

12. (a): $A$ is non-polar. So do not ionize.
13. (a) : $\chi_{\mathrm{F}}-\chi_{\mathrm{H}}=0.208\left[E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{F}}\left(E_{\mathrm{F}-\mathrm{F}} \times E_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}}\right)^{1 / 2}\right]^{1 / 2}$ $\chi_{\mathrm{F}}-2.1=0.208\left[134.6-(36.6 \times 104.2)^{1 / 2}\right]^{1 / 2}$ $=0.208[134.6-61.75]^{1 / 2}+2.1$

$$
=0.208 \times 8.53+2.1=1.77+2.1=3.87
$$

14. (a)
15. (c)
16. (a) : All are isoelectronic species but as number of protons i.e., atomic number increases, the attraction between electron (to be removed) and nucleus increases and thus ionisation enthalpies increase in the order : $\mathrm{Te}^{2-}(52)<\mathrm{I}^{-}(53)<\mathrm{Cs}^{+}(55)<\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}(56)$.
17. (a) : $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ are isoelectronic.
$\mathrm{F}_{2}:\left(\sigma 1 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma^{*} 1 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma 2 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}\right)\left(\pi 2 p_{x}^{2}=\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}\right)$
B.O. $=\frac{1}{2} \times(10-8)=1$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}:\left(\sigma 1 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma^{*} 1 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma 2 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma^{*} 2 s^{2}\right)\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}^{2}\right)\left(\pi 2 p_{x}^{2}=\pi 2 p_{y}^{2}\right)$
B.O. $=\frac{10-8}{2}=1$
$\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{x}^{2}=\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}^{2}\right)$
18. (a) : \%s-character $\propto$ bond angle $\propto \frac{1}{\text { bond length }}$ $\propto$ bond strength
19. (a)
20. (d)
21. (d) : Larger the size of anion, greater the polarisability. Thus, $\mathrm{I}^{-}>\mathrm{Br}^{-}>\mathrm{Cl}^{-}>\mathrm{F}^{-}$(polarisability order).
22. (d): Molecule/ion Hybridisation Actual shape

| $\mathrm{IO}_{3}^{-}$ | $s p^{3}$ | pyramidal |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ | $s p^{3}$ | pyramidal |
| $\mathrm{PF}_{6}^{-}$ | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | octahedral |
| $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ | $s p^{3} d^{2}$ | octahedral |
| $\mathrm{BH}_{4}^{-}$ | $s p^{3}$ | tetrahedral |
| $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}$ | $s p^{3}$ | tetrahedral |
| $\mathrm{SiF}_{4}$ | $s p^{3}$ | tetrahedral |
| $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$ | $s p^{3} d$ | irregular (see saw) |

23. (b)
24. (a) : E.A. of Cl is maximum.
25. (d): The electronic configuration of the elements are :
${ }_{4} \mathrm{Be}-1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} ;{ }_{11} \mathrm{Na}-1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{1}$
${ }_{19} \mathrm{~K}-1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6} 4 s^{1}$
The first ionization energy of Be is maximum because electron is to be drawn from stable (fully filled) orbital. The $1^{\text {st }}$ ionization energy of Na is greater than $K$ because size of $K$ is bigger than Na which facilitates easy removal of electron from its outermost shell. So the sequence is $\mathrm{K}<\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{Be}$.
$\diamond \diamond$


In this puzzle $5 \times 5$ grid is given, your objective is to fill the digits 1-5 so that each appear exactly once in each row and each column.
Notice that most boxes are part of a cluster. In the upper-left corner of each multibox cluster is a value that is addition, subtraction or multiple (as indicated) of its numbers. For example, if that value is $3 \times$ for a two-box cluster, you know that only 1 and 3 can go in there. But it is your job to determine which number goes where! A few cluster may have just one box and that is the number that fills that box.
Note : Atomic number of the given element to be considered as your answer.

Clues:
(a) A noble gas which do not form clathrate compounds with quinol. In liquid form it is an important cryogenic refrigerant and has 3 times more refrigerating capacity per unit volume than liquid hydrogen. Also used to make high voltage indicator and switching gear.

(b) It is an important nutrient for animals. Its oxide when mixed with a saturated solution of its chloride sets to a hard mass like cement known as Sorel's cement.
(c) It is used to provide an unreactive atmosphere. It is used in this way to preserve foods and in the electronic industry during the production of transistors and diodes.
(d) It is one of three toxic essential trace elements. Its poisoning causes hallucinations, forgetfullness and nerve damage.
(e) It is a common element and in combined state, it is widely distributed in nature. This metal is used in preference to sodium for the removal of last traces of water from alcohol as it does not react with alcohol.
(f) In its solid phase it has the lowest density among all crystalline solids that are present on earth and in gas form it was used in first gas balloon flight launched in 1783.
(g) Traces of this element in the form of organo-metallic compounds have been reported in the animal cells and in snake poison. It is used in Parkes process for the extraction of silver from argentiferous lead.
(h) Its fibre is very strong material, high stiffness, high in tensile strength but low in weight. It is stronger and stiffer than steel Thus, this fibre is very popular in many industries such as aerospace, automotive and military.
(i) It was finally isolated in 1886 by French Chemist Henri Moissan whose own work was interrupted four times by serious poisoning caused by the element he was pursuing. He won the Nobel prize in Chemistry for his work of isolating this element.

Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address. Solution Senders name with their valuable feedback will be published in next issue. Hope our readers will enjoy solving Chemdoku.

## "NEET <br> READY <br> with exclusive and brain storming MCQs

Practicing these MCQs helps to strengthen your concepts and give you extra edge in your NEET preparation

1. The major product of dehydration of the following

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

2. In the absence of Aufbau rule and also assume that each orbital can take maximum of three electrons, then number of elements in different periods are

| Period | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | 18 | 18 | 32 |
| (b) | 18 | 32 | 50 |
| (c) | 27 | 27 | 48 |
| (d) | 27 | 48 | 75 |

3. On being placed in water, sodium peroxide not only produces an alkaline solution but also some bubbles. If we assume that the peroxide ion picks up two protons from water to produce a compound that can be seen as the dibasic conjugate acid of peroxide ion and then this compound undergoes a redox disproportionation.

Using the above information, identify $X$ and $Y$.
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(s)}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow X+Y$
$(X)$ and $(Y)$ are
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and NaOH
(c) NaOH and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and NaOH
4. Given the following reactions,
propyne $+\mathrm{HCl}_{(g)} \rightarrow A$
$A+\mathrm{HI}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightarrow B$
The compounds $A$ and $B$ are respectively
(a) 1-chloropropene and 1-chloro-1-iodopropane
(b) 1-chloropropene and 1-chloro-2-iodopropane
(c) 2-chloropropene and 2-chloro-2-iodopropane
(d) 2-chloropropene and 1-iodo-2-chloropropene.
5. Consider the following statements :
(i) A balanced chemical reaction should follow law of conservation of mass on either side.
(ii) 2 moles of $\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ and 3 moles of $\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ produce 3 moles of water.
(iii) Equal wt. of carbon and oxygen are taken to produce $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, then $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is limiting reagent.
The above statements (i), (ii), (iii) respectively are
( $\mathrm{T}=$ True, $\mathrm{F}=$ False)
(a) TTT
(b) FTF
(c) FFF
(d) TFT
6. For the reaction, $\mathrm{CO}_{(\mathrm{g})}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}, \Delta H$, and $\Delta S$ are -283 kJ and $-87 \mathrm{JK}^{-1}$, respectively. It was intended to carry out this reaction at 1000,1500 ,

3000 and 3500 K . At which of these temperatures would this reaction be thermodynamically spontaneous?
(a) 1500 and 3000 K
(b) 1000 and 3500 K
(c) 1000,1500 and 3000 K
(d) 1500,3000 and 3500 K
7. Sulphur reacts with chlorine $1: 2$ ratio and forms $X$. Hydrolysis of $X$ gives a sulphur compound $Y$. What is the hybridisation state of central atom in the compound?
(a) $s p$
(b) $s p^{3}$
(c) $s p^{2}$
(d) $d s p^{2}$
8. Standard electrode potentials of redox couples $A^{2+} / A, B^{2+} / B, C^{2+} / C$ and $D^{2+} / D$ are $0.3 \mathrm{~V},-0.5 \mathrm{~V}$, -0.75 V and 0.9 V respectively. Which of these is best oxidising agent and reducing agent respectively?
(a) $D^{2+} / D$ and $B^{2+} / B$
(b) $B^{2+} / B$ and $D^{2+} / D$
(c) $D^{2+} / D$ and $C^{2+} / C$
(d) $C^{2+} / C$ and $D^{2+} / D$.
9. Identify the incorrect statement from the following
(a) Ozone absorbs the intense ultraviolet radiation of the sun.
(b) Depletion of ozone layer is because of its chemical reactions with chlorofluoro alkanes.
(c) Ozone absorbs infrared radiation.
(d) Oxides of nitrogen in the atmosphere can cause the depletion of ozone layer.
10. If the partition is removed the average molar mass of the sample will be (Assume ideal behaviour).

| $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{D}_{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 16.42 L | 16.42 L |
| 300 K | 300 K |
| 3 atm | 6 atm |

(a) $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$
(b) $\frac{10}{3} \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$
(c) $\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$
(d) $\frac{5}{3} \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$
11. The value of equilibrium constant of a reaction changes with change of temperature and the change is given by van't Hoff equation, $\frac{d \ln K_{p}}{d T}=\frac{\Delta H^{\circ}}{R T^{2}}$, where enthalpy change, $\Delta H^{\circ}$ is taken as constant in the small temperature range.
If for reaction, $A_{(g)}+3 B_{(g)} \rightleftharpoons 2 C_{(\mathrm{g})}$, a plot of $\ln K_{\text {eq }}$ versus for $1 / T$ a reaction is shown, then which of the following condition will be favourable for formation of product $C$ ?

(a) Low temperature and high pressure
(b) High temperature and high pressure
(c) High temperature and low pressure
(d) Low temperature and low pressure
12. The number of structural and configurational isomers of a bromo compound, $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{Br}$, formed by the addition of HBr to 2-pentyne respectively are
(a) 2 and 2
(b) 2 and 4
(c) 4 and 2
(d) 2 and 1
13. Magnetic moments of the following isoelectronic species ( 24 electrons) are in order $\mathrm{Mn}^{+}, \mathrm{Cr}, \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}, \mathrm{Co}^{3+}$
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}=\mathrm{Co}^{3+}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}=\mathrm{Cr}$
(b) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}=\mathrm{Cr}<\mathrm{Co}^{3+}=\mathrm{Mn}^{+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Cr}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}<\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}<\mathrm{Co}^{3+}$
(d) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}<\mathrm{Co}^{3+}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}<\mathrm{Cr}$
14. The hydride ion, $\mathrm{H}^{-}$, is a stronger base than the hydroxide ion, $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$. Which one of the following reactions will occur if sodium hydride ( NaH ) is dissolved in water?
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+2 e^{-}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3}^{-} \mathrm{O}_{(a q)}^{-}$
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow$ No reaction
15. Beryllium and aluminium exhibit many properties which are similar. But, the two elements differ in
(a) exhibiting maximum covalency in compounds
(b) exhibiting amphoteric nature in their oxides
(c) forming polymeric hydrides
(d) forming covalent halides.

## SOLUTIONS

1. (a) :



2. (d) :

| Period | Suborbit | Orbitals | Elements | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 3 s | 1 | 3 |  |
|  | $3 p$ | 3 | 9 | 27 |
|  | $3 d$ | 5 | 15 |  |


| 4 | $4 s$ | 1 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $4 p$ | 3 | 9 |  |
|  | $4 d$ | 5 | 15 | 48 |
|  | $4 f$ | 7 | 21 |  |
| 5 | $5 s$ | 1 | 3 |  |
|  | $5 p$ | 3 | 9 |  |
|  | $5 d$ | 5 | 15 | 75 |
|  | $5 f$ | 7 | 21 |  |
|  | $5 g$ | 9 | 27 |  |

3. (c) :From the given information, we can see that the reaction proceeds via formation of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (which is diabasic conjugate acid of peroxide ion), $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ then disproportionates into water and oxygen.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}_{(a q)}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(a q)} \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(a q)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, overall reaction is

$$
\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(s)}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaOH}_{(a q)}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2(g)}
$$

4. (c) :

5. (d): $\underset{\text { Initial mole }}{2} \underset{2}{2}+\underset{3}{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \longrightarrow \underset{0}{2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$

Final mole $\begin{gathered}0 \\ 3-1=2\end{gathered}$
$\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\frac{w}{12} \quad \frac{w}{32}$
Here, $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is limiting reagent.
6. (c) : $\because \Delta G=\Delta H-T \Delta S$

For a spontaneous reaction $\Delta G$ should be negative $\Delta H=-283 \mathrm{~kJ}, \Delta S=-87 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$
Hence, reaction will be spontaneous when $\Delta H>T \Delta S$. Therefore, at 1000,1500 and 3000 K the reaction would be spontaneous.
7. (b) : S + 2 $\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SCl}_{4} \xrightarrow[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{ }$ (X) $\quad \begin{aligned} & \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\ & \end{aligned}$

(Y)

Hybridisation of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{3}=\frac{1}{2}(6+2+0)=4\left(s p^{3}\right)$
8. (c) : The redox couple with maximum reduction potential will be best oxidising agent and with minimum reduction potential will be best reducing agent.
9. (c)
10. (b): Moles of $\mathrm{H}_{2}=\frac{3 \times 16.42}{0.0821 \times 300}=2$

Moles of $\mathrm{D}_{2}=\frac{6 \times 16.42}{0.0821 \times 300}=4$
Average molecular weight $=\frac{2 \times 2+4 \times 4}{4+2}=\frac{10}{3}$
11. (b):Since slope is negative hence reaction is endothermic. So high temperature favours forward reaction similarly high pressure favours forward reaction.
12. (b) :

structural: 1,

structural: 1, geometrical: 2
geometrical: 2
Hence, 2 structural and 4 geometrical isomers.
13. (a) : $\mathrm{Fe}(26)$ :


$\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}(24):[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{0} 3 d^{6}:$| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

unpaired electrons, $n=4$

$\operatorname{Cr}(24):[\operatorname{Ar}] 4 s^{1} 4 d^{5}:$| $4 s^{1}$ | $3 d^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

$\operatorname{Mn}(25):[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{2} 3 d^{5}$
$\mathrm{Mn}^{+}(24): n=6$
$\mathrm{Co}(27):[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{2} 3 d^{7}$
$\mathrm{Co}^{3+}(24): n=4$
Magnetic moment $=\sqrt{n(n+2)} \mathrm{BM}$
Thus, $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}=\mathrm{Co}^{3+}<\mathrm{Mn}^{+}=\mathrm{Cr}$
14. (b) : $\mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{-}+\underset{\text { base 1 }}{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { base } 2}{ } \longrightarrow \mathrm{OH}_{(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}}$

In this reaction $\mathrm{H}^{-}$acts as Bronsted base as it accepts one proton $\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)$from $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and form $\mathrm{H}_{2}$.
15. (a): The maximum valency of beryllium is +2 while that of aluminium is +3 .


This specially designed column will help you to brush up your concepts by practicing questions. You can mail us your queries and doubts related to this topic at editor@mtg.com. The queries will be entertained by the author.*

## SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF CHEMISTRY

In continuation with previous article :

O In $1961,{ }^{12} \mathrm{C}$ was taken to decide masses of other atoms. $\left(\frac{1}{12}\right)^{\text {th }}$ the mass of ${ }^{12} \mathrm{C}$-atom was taken as 1 unified mass ( $u$ ), 1 atomic mass unit (amu), 1 carbon unit, 1 dalton, 1 aston and also 1 avogram. One amu corresponds to the production of 931.48 MeV energy.
O Average mass of all the naturally occurring isotopes of an element was taken its average atomic mass.
O The sum of atomic masses of all atoms of elements present in one molecule or formula unit was considered molecular mass.
O The mass of a compound per pre-decided atom is called its minimum molecular mass (Cannizzaro's view).
O The methodology for calculating number of particles, masses, moles and volumes of substance using chemical equations of reactions is called stoichiometry.

O In a chemical reaction, where two reactants are involved, the one which is completely consumed is called limiting reagent. Calculations of other substances are based on this limiting reagent.
O Most commonly used methods of expressing concentrations of solutions are :
(I) Concentration terms which are not affected by temperature.
(a) Mass fraction $=\frac{\text { Mass of component }}{\text { Total mass of solution }}$
(b) Mass percent $=\frac{\text { Mass of component }}{\text { Total mass of solution }} \times 100$
(c) ppm by mass $=\frac{\text { Mass of component }}{\text { Total mass of solution }} \times 10^{6}$
(d) Mole fraction $=\frac{\text { Moles of component }}{\text { Total moles in solution }}$

$$
\Rightarrow \quad x_{B}=\frac{n_{B}}{n_{A}+n_{B}}
$$

(e) Molality $(m)=\frac{\text { Moles of solute }}{\mathrm{Wt} \text {. of solvent in } \mathrm{kg}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{W_{B}}{M_{B}} \times \frac{1000}{W_{A}(\mathrm{~g})} \\
& =\frac{1000 \times \text { molarity }}{1000 \times d_{\text {soln }}\left(\mathrm{g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}\right)-\text { molarity } \times M_{B}} \\
& =\frac{1000 \chi_{B}}{\chi_{A} M_{A}}
\end{aligned}
$$

(II) Concentration terms which are affected by temperature (volume based).
(a) Strength in $\mathrm{g} \mathrm{L}^{-1}=\frac{W_{B}(\mathrm{~g})}{V_{\text {soln. }}(\mathrm{L})}$
(b) Molarity $(M)=\frac{n_{B}}{V_{\text {soln }}(\mathrm{L})}=\frac{1000 W_{B}}{M_{B} \cdot V_{\text {soln }}(\mathrm{mL})}$

$$
=\frac{1000 m d}{1000+m M_{B}}=\frac{10 \times x \%(w / w) \times d}{M_{B}}
$$

O Dilution of solution : Molarity of final solution $\left(M_{f}\right)$ if $V_{1} \mathrm{~mL}$ of solution of $M_{1}$ molarity is diluted by adding $x \mathrm{~mL}$ of water, then
$M_{f}=\frac{M_{1} V_{1}}{V_{1}+x}$
*By R.C. Grover, having 45+ years of experience in teaching chemistry.

O Mixing of different solutions of the same solute $M_{f} V_{f}=M_{1} V_{1}+M_{2} V_{2}+\ldots$.
O Reactions of two solutions
(a) $a A+b B \rightarrow$ Products
$\frac{(M V)_{A}}{(M V)_{B}}=\frac{a}{b}$
(b) $W_{B} \mathrm{~g}$ of a substance of molar mass $M_{B}$, if completely reacts with $V_{A} \mathrm{~mL}$ of another solution of molarity $M_{A}$ ( $n_{A}$ and $n_{B}$ are $n$ factors of $A$ and $B$ respectively).
$\frac{n_{B} W_{B}}{M_{B}} \times 1000=M_{A} V_{A} n_{A}$
(c) Acid-base reaction: $A$ is for acid and $B$ is for base, $b$ is basicity of acid and $a$ is acidity of base.
(i) If $b(M V)_{A}=a(M V)_{B}$, the final solution is neutral with $\mathrm{pH}=7$
(ii) If $b(M V)_{A}>a(M V)_{B}$, the final solution is acidic ( $\mathrm{pH}<7$ ) and molarity of final solution
$M_{f}=\frac{b(M V)_{A}-a(M V)_{B}}{b\left(V_{A}+V_{B}\right)}$
(iii) If $b(M V)_{A}<a(M V)_{B}$, the final solution is basic ( $\mathrm{pH}>7$ ) and molarity of final solution
$M_{f}=\frac{a(M V)_{B}-b(M V)_{A}}{a\left(V_{A}+V_{B}\right)}$

## MULTIPLE CHOICE OUESTIONS

1. One amu corresponds to ...... MeV energy.
(a) 831.49
(b) 931.48
(c) $6.6 \times 10^{-34}$
(d) $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
2. How many molecules of HCl gas will be produced by reacting 112 L of $\mathrm{H}_{2}\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~atm}\right)$ with 213 g of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ?
(a) $3.61 \times 10^{24}$
(b) $6.13 \times 10^{23}$
(c) $6.13 \times 10^{24}$
(d) $1.63 \times 10^{24}$
3. 20 mL of $0.4 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ (molar mass $=170 \mathrm{~g}$ ) is reacted with 15 mL of $0.6 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ (molar mass $=208.4 \mathrm{~g}$ ). The mass of AgCl (molar mass $=143.5 \mathrm{~g}$ ) produced is
(a) 11.48 g
(b) 18.14 g
(c) 14.18 g
(d) 1.148 g
4. 85 g CaCO 3 (limestone sample), on heating produces exactly the same amount of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ which converts 30 g of MgO to $\mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$. The percentage purity of limestone sample is
(a) $80 \%$
(b) $82.4 \%$
(c) $88.24 \%$
(d) $84.8 \%$
5. Mole fraction of acetic acid in an aqueous sample is 0.1 , the molality of the solution is
(a) 7.16
(b) 1.67
(c) 6.17
(d) 5.25
6. The density of 4 M NaOH solution is $1.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$. The molality of the solution is
(a) 2.77
(b) 14.28
(c) 7.14
(d) 57.14
7. Which of the following varies with temperature?
(a) Molality
(b) Mole fraction
(c) Molarity
(d) Mass per cent
8. 1.5 moles of each of $X Y_{2}$ and $X Y_{3}$ if weigh 96 g and 120 g respectively. The atomic masses of $X$ and $Y$ respectively are
(a) 4,8
(b) 8,16
(c) 32,16
(d) 32,64
9. Volume of 0.5 M HCl required for complete reaction of 10 g equimolar mixture of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (molar mass $=106 \mathrm{~g}$ ) and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (molar mass $\left.=84 \mathrm{~g}\right)$ is
(a) 135.8 mL
(b) 315.8 mL
(c) 831.5 mL
(d) 513.8 mL
10. $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ reacts with oxalic acid solution :

$$
\begin{aligned}
2 \mathrm{KMnO}_{4} & +3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \\
& \rightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{MnSO}_{4}+10 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
\end{aligned}
$$

What mass of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in aqueous solution will suffice to completely react with 100 mL of $M / 10$ oxalic acid solution?
(a) 10.53 g
(b) 0.632 g
(c) 3.105 g
(d) 3.501 g
11. Three samples of NaCl (molar mass $=58.5 \mathrm{~g}$ ) solutions of molarities $3 \mathrm{M}, 5 \mathrm{M}$ and 7 M are mixed in equal volumes. The same volume of water is now added to the solution. The molarity of the final solution is
(a) 3.0 M
(b) 5.0 M
(c) 2.5 M
(d) 7.5 M
12. What volume of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ of $98 \%$ mass/mass solution of density $1.8 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ will be used for preparing 5 L of $0.2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ ?
(a) 11.11 mL
(b) 44.44 mL
(c) 33.33 mL
(d) 55.55 mL
13. What mass of a tribasic acid of molar mass $98 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ will completely neutralise 100 mL of $M / 2 \mathrm{NaOH}$ solution?
(a) 1.633 g
(b) 16.33 g
(c) 13.63 g
(d) 31.36 g
14. 200 mL of $\mathrm{M} / 5$ dibasic acid is mixed with 150 mL of $M / 2$ monoacid base. The pH of the resulting solution is likely to be
(a) more than 7
(b) less than 7
(c) equal to 7
(d) uncertain.
15. Which of the following is correct order for number of molecules of 0.56 L of each of the following gases at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 2 atm pressure?
(a) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}>\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{H}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}=\mathrm{CO}_{2}>\mathrm{CH}_{4}>\mathrm{H}_{2}$
(d) All are equal.
16. If 5 g hydrogen is present in 0.4165 moles of a carbohydrate, its formula is
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{6}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{11}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(d) none of these.
17. How many grams of zinc (molar mass $=65.3 \mathrm{~g}$ ) will be reacted with HCl to collect so much of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gas which can convert 280 g ethene to ethane?
(a) 65.3 g
(b) 120.6 g
(c) 326.5 g
(d) 653.0 g
18. If 10 L of a mixture of CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ that contains $30 \%$ of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, is passed over red hot coke, the final volume is
(a) 12.0 L
(b) 12.5 L
(c) 13.0 L
(d) 13.5 L
19. What is the molarity of 200 g of pure water?
(a) 18
(b) 55.56
(c) 20.0
(d) 6.55
20. A solution has density $1.2 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$ and molality 2.0 m . If molar mass of the solute is $100 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, the molarity of the solute is
(a) 0.5
(b) 1.0
(c) 1.5
(d) 2.0

## SOLUTIONS

1. (b)
2. (a): $\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2(g)} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{HCl}_{(g)}$

$$
112 \mathrm{~L}=\frac{112}{22.4} \text { moles } \quad 213 \mathrm{~g}=\frac{213}{71}
$$

$$
=5 \text { moles } \quad=3 \text { moles }
$$

Here, $\mathrm{Cl}_{2(g)}$ is limiting reagent,
1 Mole $\mathrm{Cl}_{2(g)}$ produces $\mathrm{HCl}_{(g)}$

$$
=2 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \text { molecules }
$$

3 Moles $\mathrm{Cl}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ produces $\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =3 \times 2 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \text { molecules } \\
& =3.61 \times 10^{24} \text { molecules }
\end{aligned}
$$

3. (d): $2 \mathrm{AgNO}_{3}+\mathrm{BaCl}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{AgCl}+\mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$

Moles: $\frac{20}{1000} \times 0.4 \quad \frac{15}{1000} \times 0.6$
2 moles $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ reacts with 1 mole of $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ 0.008 moles $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ reacts with $\frac{0.008}{2}$

$$
=0.004 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{BaCl}_{2}
$$

Given moles of $\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}$ are quite high, thus, $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ is limiting reagent.
2 moles $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ gives $=2 \times 143.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{AgCl}$
0.008 mole $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$ gives AgCl

$$
=\frac{2 \times 143.5 \times 0.008}{2}=1.148 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{AgCl}
$$

4. (c) $: \underset{40 \mathrm{~g}}{\mathrm{MgO}}+\underset{44 \mathrm{~g}}{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \rightarrow \mathrm{MgCO}_{3}$

40 g MgO needs $\mathrm{CO}_{2}=44 \mathrm{~g}$
30 g MgO needs $\mathrm{CO}_{2}=\frac{44 \times 30}{40}=33 \mathrm{~g}$
$\underset{100 \mathrm{~g}}{\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaO}+\underset{44 \mathrm{~g}}{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}$
$44 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is obtained from $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}=100 \mathrm{~g}$
$33 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is obtained from $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$

$$
=\frac{100 \times 33}{44}=75 \mathrm{~g}
$$

Percentage purity of $\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$ sample

$$
=\frac{75}{85} \times 100=88.24 \%
$$

5. (c) : $x_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}}=\frac{n_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}}}{n_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}}+n_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}$
$\Rightarrow \quad 0.1$ (given) $=\frac{1}{1+9}$
$w_{A}=9 \times 18=162 \mathrm{~g}=\frac{162}{1000} \mathrm{~kg}$
Molality $=\frac{n_{B}}{w_{A}(\mathrm{~kg})}=\frac{1 \times 1000}{162}=6.17 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}$
Alternatively, $x_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}}=0.1$
$x_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=1-0.1=0.9$
Molality $=\frac{1000 x_{B}}{x_{A} M_{A}}=\frac{1000 \times 0.1}{0.9 \times 18}=6.17 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}$
6. (a) : $m=\frac{1000 M}{1000 d-M M_{B}}=\frac{1000 \times 4}{(1000 \times 1.6)-(4 \times 40)}$

$$
=\frac{4000}{1600-160}=\frac{4000}{1440}=2.77 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~kg}^{-1}
$$

7. (c)

## UNSCC R A M B LLS D NOR R S <br> JULY 2018

1-e- BREEDER
2-c- PERSPEX
3-f- BLOOMING
5-j- ALESSANDRO VOLTA
7-d- SPELTER
9-b- INFUSIONS
4-a- DENATURANTS
6-i- HOESCH REACTION
8-g- ACONITIC ACID
10-h- PENTALENOLACTONE

Winner: Chelsi Singh (Uttar Pradesh), Neelam Waghmare (Maharashtra)
8. (c) : If atomic weights of $X$ and $Y$ are ' $a$ ' and ' $b$ ' respectively
$1.5(a+2 b)=96$ and $1.5(a+3 b)=120$
$\Rightarrow a+2 b=64$ and $a+3 b=80$
On solving, $a=32$ and $b=16$
9. (b) : $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}+\mathrm{HCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
Total wt. of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (as per equations)
$=106+84=190 \mathrm{~g}$
Moles of HCl used $=3$
190 g mixture, $\mathrm{HCl}=3 \mathrm{~mol}$
10 g mixture, $\mathrm{HCl}=\frac{3 \times 10}{190} \mathrm{~mol}=\frac{3}{19} \mathrm{~mol}$
$(M V)_{\mathrm{HCl}}=\frac{3}{19} \Rightarrow V_{\mathrm{HCl}(\mathrm{L})}=\frac{3}{19} \times \frac{1}{0.5}$
$V_{\mathrm{HCl}(\mathrm{mL})}=\frac{3}{19} \times \frac{1}{0.5} \times 1000=315.8 \mathrm{~mL}$
10. (b) $: \frac{\frac{W_{\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}}}{M_{\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}}} \times 1000}{(M V)_{\text {oxalic acid }}}=\frac{2}{5}$
$\frac{W_{\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}}}{158} \times 1000=\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{10} \times 100$
$W_{\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}}=\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{1}{10} \times 100 \times \frac{158}{1000}=0.632 \mathrm{~g}$
11. (c) :Let 1 L of each solution be mixed,
$M_{f} V_{f}=M_{1} V_{1}+M_{2} V_{2}+M_{3} V_{3}$
$M_{f}=\frac{(3 \times 1)+(5 \times 1)+(7 \times 1)}{1+1+1+3}=\frac{3+5+7}{6}=\frac{15}{6}=2.5 \mathrm{M}$
12. (d): Molarity of concentrated $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
$=\frac{10 \times x \% \times d}{M_{B}}=\frac{10 \times 98 \times 1.8}{98}=18 \mathrm{M}$
$(M V)_{\text {dil. soln. }}=(M V)_{\text {conc. soln. }}$.
$V_{\text {conc. soln. }}=\frac{0.2 \times 5}{18} \mathrm{~L}=\frac{1000}{18} \mathrm{~mL}=55.55 \mathrm{~mL}$
13. (a) : $\mathrm{H}_{3} A+3 \mathrm{NaOH} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{3} A+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\frac{\frac{W_{\text {acid }}}{M_{\text {acid }}} \times 1000}{(M V)_{\mathrm{NaOH}}}=\frac{1}{3}$
$\frac{W_{\text {acid }}}{98} \times 1000=(M V)_{\mathrm{NaOH}} \times \frac{1}{3}$
$W_{\text {acid }}=\left(\frac{1}{2} \times 100\right) \times \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{98}{1000}=1.633 \mathrm{~g}$
14. (b) $: b(M V)_{A}=2 \times \frac{1}{5} \times 200=80$ millimoles
$a(M V)_{B}=1 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 150=75$ millimoles
$\Rightarrow$ Acid dominates, $\mathrm{pH}<7$
15. (d): Equal volumes of all the gases under the same conditions of temperature and pressure contain equal number of molecules.
16. (a) : 0.4165 moles of carbohydrate has $\mathrm{H}=5 \mathrm{~g}$ 1 mole of carbohydrate has $\mathrm{H}=\frac{5}{0.4165} \mathrm{~g}=12 \mathrm{~g}$ $\Rightarrow 1$ mole of carbohydrate has 12 H atoms.
17. (d): $\mathrm{Zn}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2}$
$\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
Add the two equations,
$\mathrm{Zn}+2 \mathrm{HCl}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \rightarrow \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}+\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
$65.3 \mathrm{~g} \quad 28 \mathrm{~g}$
$28 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$, for change to $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$, needs $\mathrm{Zn}=65.3 \mathrm{~g}$ $280 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$, for change to $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ needs Zn

$$
=\frac{65.3 \times 280}{28}=653 \mathrm{~g}
$$

18. (c): Mixture has $30 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}=\frac{30}{100} \times 10 \mathrm{~L}$

$$
=3 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

$\Rightarrow$ Volume of $\mathrm{CO}=10-3=7 \mathrm{~L}$
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{C} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}$
1 volume 2 volumes
$3 \mathrm{~L} \quad 6 \mathrm{~L}$
Final volume, only CO gas $=7+6=13 \mathrm{~L}$
19. (b): Whatever be the volume of pure water, its molarity is fixed,
$1000 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}=1000 \mathrm{~g}=\frac{1000}{18} \mathrm{~mol}=55.56 \mathrm{~mol}$
20. (d) : Molarity $=\frac{1000 m d}{1000+m M_{B}}$
$=\frac{1000 \times 2 \times 1.2}{1000+2 \times 100}=\frac{2400}{1000+200}=\frac{2400}{1200}=2 \mathrm{M}$

## Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in <br> MANPIR at

- Fame Book House - Imphal Mob: 9774220848, 7085556697
- Jain Book Shop - Imphal Mob: 9856031157
- Job Centre - Imphal Ph: 0385-2440140; Mob: 9856700700, 9436204282
- P.C. Jain And Co. Ph: 0385-2451756, 2225004; Mob: 9856084649

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## EXAMINER'S Mind cuex I



The questions given in this column have been prepared on the basis of pattern of Previous Years' Questions asked in JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS exams.


1. Which of the following statements indicates that law of multiple proportion is being followed?
(a) Sample of carbon dioxide taken from any source will always have carbon and oxygen in the ratio $1: 2$.
(b) Carbon forms two oxides namely $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and CO , where masses of oxygen which combine with fixed mass of carbon are in the simple ratio 2:1.
(c) When magnesium burns in oxygen, the amount of magnesium taken for the reaction is equal to the amount of magnesium in magnesium oxide formed.
(d) At constant temperature and pressure, 200 mL of hydrogen will combine with 100 mL of oxygen to produce 200 mL of water vapour.
2. A compound of iron and chlorine is soluble in water. An excess of silver nitrate was added to precipitate the chloride ion as silver chloride. If a 134.8 mg of the compound gave 304.8 mg of AgCl , what is the formula of the compound?
(a) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{6}$
(b) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{FeCl}_{4}$
3. At 300 K and $1 \mathrm{~atm}, 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of a gaseous hydrocarbon requires 375 mL air containing $20 \% \mathrm{O}_{2}$ by volume for complete combustion. After combustion the gases occupy 330 mL . Assuming that the water formed is in liquid form and the volumes were measured at the same temperature and pressure, the formula of the hydrocarbon is
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8}$
(d) $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}$
(JEE Main, 2016)
4. When burnt in air, 14.0 g mixture of carbon and sulphur gives a mixture of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ in the volume ratio of $2: 1$, volume being measured at the same conditions of temperature and pressure. Number of moles of carbon in the mixture is
(a) 0.75
(b) 0.5
(c) 0.4
(d) 0.25
5. The density of 3 M sodium thiosulphate is $1.25 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$. Identify the correct statement among the following.
(a) \% by weight of sodium thiosulphate is 37.92 .
(b) The mole fraction of sodium thiosulphate is 0.065 .
(c) The molality of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$is 7.74 and $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}^{2-}$ is 3.87 .
(d) All of the above.

## SECTION - II

Paragraph Type

## Paragraph for Questions 6 and 7

An empirical formula represents the simplest whole number ratio of various atoms present in a compound whereas the molecular formula shows the exact number of different types of atoms present in a molecule of a compound.
If the mass per cent of various elements present in a compound is known, its empirical formula can be determined. Molecular formula can further be obtained if the molar mass is known.
6. 0.30 g of an organic compound containing $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}$ and O on combustion gave $0.44 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $0.18 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. If 1 mole of compound weighs 60 , then molecular formula of the compound is
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}$
(d) $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{12}$
7. In a compound $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}$ and N are present in $9: 1: 3.5$ by weight. If molecular weight of the compound is 108, then the molecular formula of the compound is
(a) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~N}$
(c) $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{3}$

## Paragraph for Questions 8 and 9

Chemical reactions involve interaction of atoms and molecules. A large number of atoms/molecules (approximately $6.023 \times 10^{23}$ ) are present in a few grams of any chemical compound varying with their atomic/ molecular masses. To handle such large numbers conveniently, the mole concept was introduced. This concept has implications in diverse areas such as analytical chemistry, biochemistry, electrochemistry and radiochemistry. The following example illustrates a typical case, involving chemical/electrochemical reaction, which requires a clear understanding of the mole concept.
A 4.0 molar aqueous solution of NaCl is prepared and 500 mL of this solution is electrolysed. This leads to the evolution of chlorine gas at one of the electrodes (atomic mass: $\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{Hg}=200 ; 1$ faraday $=96500$ coulombs).
8. The total number of moles of chlorine gas evolved is
(a) 0.5
(b) 1.0
(c) 2.0
(d) 3.0
9. The total charge (coulombs) required for complete electrolysis is
(a) 24125
(b) 48250
(c) 96500
(d) 193000
(IIT JEE, 2007)

## SECTION - III

## Assertion Reason Type

Assertion Reason type MCQs having only one option correct. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
10. Assertion : 12 parts by mass of carbon in CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ molecules combine with 16 and 32 parts by mass of oxygen.
Reason: A given compound always contains exactly the same proportion of elements by weight.
11. Assertion : The molality of a solution does not change with change in temperature.
Reason : The molality is expressed in units of moles per 1000 g of solvent.
12. Assertion : Mass numbers of most of the elements are fractional.
Reason : Mass numbers are obtained by comparing with mass number of carbon taken as 12 .

## SECTION - IV

## Numerical Value Type

13. 1.325 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate is dissolved in water and the solution made upto 250 mL . On titration 25 mL of this solution neutralise 20 mL of a solution of sulphuric acid. How much water should be added to 450 mL of this acid solution to make it exactly $N / 12$ ?
14. A sample of pure $\mathrm{Cu}(3.18 \mathrm{~g})$ heated in a stream of oxygen for sometime gains weight with the formation of black oxide of copper ( CuO ). The final weight is 3.92 g . The percentage of copper that remains unoxidised is
15. A compound $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ with molar weight of 80 g is dissolved in a solvent having density of $0.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1}$. Assuming no change in volume upon dissolution, the molality of a 3.2 molar solution is
(JEE Advanced, 2014)

## CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY IN PROPERTIES

## SECTION - I

Only One Option Correct Type

1. The electronic configuration of the four elements are $P: 1 s^{2} ; Q: 1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{2} ; R: 1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{5}$; $S: 1 s^{2}, 2 s^{2}, 2 p^{6}$. The tendency to form electrovalent bond is maximum in
(a) $P$
(b) $Q$
(c) $R$
(d) $S$
2. Identify the incorrect statement.
(a) The first ionisation potential of Al is less than the first ionisation potential of Mg .
(b) The second ionisation potential of Mg is greater than the second ionisation potential of Na .
(c) The first ionisation potential of Na is less than the first ionisation potential of Mg .
(d) The third ionisation potential of Mg is greater than that of Al.
3. Elements $X, Y$ and $Z$ have atomic numbers 19, 37 and 55 respectively. Which of the following statements is true about them?
(a) Their ionization potential would increase with increasing atomic number.
(b) $Y$ would have an ionization potential between those of $X$ and $Z$.
(c) $Z$ would have the highest ionization potential.
(d) $Y$ would have the highest ionization potential.
4. $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ has a lower ionic radius than $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ ion because
(a) Mg atom has less number of neutrons than Al
(b) $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ has higher nuclear charge than $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$
(c) their electronegativities are different
(d) Al has lower ionization potential than Mg atom.
5. The element $Z=114$ has been discovered recently. It will belong to which of the following family/group and electronic configuration?
(a) Carbon family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{2}$
(b) Oxygen family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{4}$
(c) Nitrogen family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{6}$
(d) Halogen family, $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{5}$
(NEET, 2017)

## SECTION - II

## More than One Options Correct Type

6. Which of the following are correct statements?
(a) The electron affinity of Si is greater than that of P .
(b) Penetrating power of $p$-orbital is more than $s$-orbital.
(c) The numerical value of electronegativity of an atom depends on its ionisation potential and electron affinity.
(d) All of the above.
7. Which of the following is not true for the long form of periodic table?
(a) It reflects the sequence of filling the electrons in $s, p, d$ and $f$-orbitals.
(b) It helps to predict the stable valency of elements.
(c) It does not reflect trends in physical and chemical properties.
(d) It helps to predict the relative ionic character of the bond between two elements.
8. The values of two lattice energies are given below: $\mathrm{NaF}-915 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} ; \mathrm{MgO}-3933 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Which of the following correct statements help to explain the difference between these two values?
(a) In each of these compounds, the ions are isoelectronic.
(b) The attraction between doubly charged ions
is about four times than that between singly charged ions.
(c) The interionic distance in NaF is greater than that in MgO .
(d) The interionic distance in NaF is smaller than that in MgO .
9. In which of the following species the octet rule is not applicable?
(a) $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$
(b) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$
(c) $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$
(d) $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$
10. The option(s) with only amphoteric oxides is(are)
(a) $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{BeO}, \mathrm{SnO}, \mathrm{SnO}_{2}$
(b) $\mathrm{ZnO}, \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{PbO}, \mathrm{PbO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{NO}, \mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{PbO}, \mathrm{SnO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{CrO}, \mathrm{SnO}, \mathrm{PbO}$ (JEE Advanced, 2017)

## SECTION - III

Assertion Reason Type
Assertion Reason type MCQs having only one option correct. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
11. Assertion : Lithium having maximum negative $E^{\circ}$ value is the strongest reducing agent amongst all alkali metals in solution.
Reason : Lithium is the lightest metal in the periodic table.
12. Assertion : If the five successive ionization energies of an element are $700,2145,3478,30450$ and $38748 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ respectively, the number of valence electrons is three.
Reason : Ionization energy increases abruptly at fourth ionization energy.
13. Assertion : Helium has the highest value of ionisation energy among all the elements known.
Reason : Helium has the highest value of electron affinity among all the elements known.
(AIIMS, 2010)

## MONTHLY TUNE UP CLASS XII

## ANSWER KEY

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { 1. } & \text { (c) } & \text { 2. } & \text { (d) } & \text { 3. } & \text { (b) } & \text { 4. }\end{array}$ (b) $)$ 5. (b)

## SECTION - IV

Numerical Value Type
14. The electron affinity of chlorine is 3.7 eV . How much energy in kcal is released when 2 g of chlorine is completely converted to $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ion in a gaseous state?
15. The periodic table consists of 18 groups. An isotope of copper, on bombardment with protons, undergoes a nuclear reaction yielding element $X$ as shown below. To which group, element $X$ belongs in the periodic table?

$$
{ }_{29}^{63} \mathrm{Cu}+{ }_{1}^{1} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow 6{ }_{0}^{1} n+\alpha+2{ }_{1}^{1} \mathrm{H}+X
$$

(IIT JEE, 2012)

## SOLUTIONS

## SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF CHEMISTRY

1. (b): Law of multiple proportions states that 'if two elements can combine to form more than one compound, then the mass of one element that combines with a fixed mass of the other element, is in the ratio of small whole numbers.
2. (c) : Let the formula of iron chloride be $\mathrm{FeCl}_{x}$
$\mathrm{FeCl}_{x}+x \mathrm{AgNO}_{3} \rightarrow x \mathrm{AgCl}+\mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{x}$
$(56+35.5 x) \mathrm{g} \quad 143.5 x \mathrm{~g}$
wt. of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{x}=\quad$ mol. wt. of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{x}$
wt. of AgCl mol wt. of $\mathrm{AgCl}(x$ unit)
$\frac{134.8}{304.8}=\frac{56+35.5 x}{143.5 x} \Rightarrow x=2$
Hence, the formula of iron chloride is $\mathrm{FeCl}_{2}$.
3. (b): Chemical equation for the combustion of hydrocarbon is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{x} \mathrm{H}_{y(g)}+\left(x+\frac{y}{4}\right) \mathrm{O}_{2(g)} \rightarrow x \mathrm{CO}_{2(g)}+\frac{y}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}
$$

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Initial } 15 \mathrm{~mL} & 15\left(x+\frac{y}{4}\right) \mathrm{mL} & 0\end{array}$
$15 x \mathrm{~mL}$
Now, volume of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ in air $=\frac{20}{100} \times 375=75 \mathrm{~mL}$
$\therefore 75=15\left(x+\frac{y}{4}\right) \Rightarrow x+\frac{y}{4}=5$
Out of given four options, $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ will satisfy the above equation.
4. (b): Let weight of C be $x \mathrm{~g}$, then weight of S will be $(14-x) \mathrm{g}$ in a mixture.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{x / 12}{(14-x) / 32}=\frac{2}{1} \quad(\because V \propto n) \\
\Rightarrow & x=6 \mathrm{~g} \\
\therefore & \text { Moles of } \mathrm{C}=\frac{6}{12}=0.5
\end{aligned}
$$

5. (d): $M=\frac{\mathrm{M} \text { ass } \% \times d \times 10}{M_{2}}$
$3=\frac{\text { Mass } \% \times 1.25 \times 10}{158}\left[\because M_{\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}}=158 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}\right]$
Mass $\%=\frac{3 \times 158}{1.25 \times 10}=37.92$
Also, $\frac{1}{m}=\frac{d}{M}-\frac{M_{2}}{1000} ; \frac{1}{m}=\frac{1.25}{3}-\frac{158}{1000}$
$\Rightarrow m=\frac{3000}{776}=3.87$
Thus, molality of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions $=2 \times 3.87=7.74 \mathrm{~m}$
and molality of $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}^{2-}$ ions $=3.87 \mathrm{~m}$
$\therefore \quad$ Moles of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ in 1000 g of water $=3.87$
Moles of solvent $=\frac{1000}{18}=55.55$
Mole fraction of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}=\frac{n_{2}}{n_{1}+n_{2}}=\frac{3.87}{3.87+55.55}$

$$
=\frac{3.87}{59.42}=0.065
$$

6. (a) : Weight of carbon $=12 \times$ moles of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$

$$
=\frac{12 \times 0.44}{44}=0.12 \mathrm{~g}
$$

Weight of hydrogen $=2 \times$ moles of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
=\frac{2 \times 0.18}{18}=0.02 \mathrm{~g}
$$

Weight of oxygen $=0.30-(0.12+0.02)=0.16 \mathrm{~g}$

| Element | $\mathbf{C}$ | $\mathbf{H}$ | $\mathbf{O}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weight <br> ratio | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.16 |
| Mole <br> ratio | $\frac{0.12}{12}=0.01$ | $\frac{0.02}{1}=0.02$ | $\frac{0.16}{16}=0.01$ |

Simple ratio $=1: 2: 1$
Empirical formula $=\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Molecular weight $=n \times$ Empirical formula weight $60=n \times 30 \Rightarrow n=2$
$\therefore$ Molecular formula $=\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
7. (c) :

| Element | Weight <br> ratio | Atomic <br> mass | Molar <br> ratio | Simplest <br> ratio |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Carbon | 9 | 12 | $\frac{9}{12}=0.75$ | 3 |
| Hydrogen | 1 | 1 | $\frac{1}{1}=1$ | 4 |
| Nitrogen | 3.5 | 14 | $\frac{3.5}{14}=0.25$ | 1 |

$\therefore$ Empirical formula of the compound $=\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{~N}$ $n(12 \times 3+1 \times 4+14 \times 1)=108$
or, $54 n=108 \Rightarrow n=2$
$\therefore$ Molecular formula of the compound $=\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
8. (b) : 500 mL of 4.0 molar NaCl solution contains 2 moles of NaCl . The chlorine content of this sample will be evolved as chlorine gas.
The number of moles of $\mathrm{NaCl}=$ Number of moles of $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}=2$ mole $\left(4 \times \frac{1}{2}\right)$
$\therefore \quad$ Number of moles of $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gas evolved

$$
=\frac{2}{2}=1 \operatorname{mole}\left(2 \mathrm{NaCl} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)
$$

9. (d): $\mathrm{Na}^{+}+e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Na}$

Moles of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$discharged at cathode $=2$
$\therefore$ The number of electrons required for this purpose $=2$
$\therefore$ Total charge required $=2$ Faradays $=2 \times 96500=193000$ Coulombs
10. (b): The masses of oxygen (i.e., 16 g and 32 g ) which combine with a fixed mass of carbon (i.e., 12 g ) bear a simple ratio, i.e. $16: 32$ or $1: 2$. This is in accordance with the law of multiple proportions.
11. (a)
12. (d): Mass numbers are whole numbers, atomic masses are fractional.
Atomic masses are obtained by comparing with mass of C-12 atom taken as 12 .
13. (225): Eq. mass of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}=\frac{\text { Mol. } \text { mass }}{2}=\frac{106}{2}=53$ 250 mL of the sodium carbonate solution contains $=1.325 \mathrm{~g}$
1000 mL of the sodium carbonate solution contains

$$
\frac{1.325}{250} \times 1000=5.3 \mathrm{~g}
$$

Normality of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ solution
$=\frac{\text { Strength }(\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{L})}{\text { Eq. mass }}=\frac{5.30}{53}=\frac{1}{10} \mathrm{~N}$

Applying, $\quad N_{1} V_{1}=N_{2} V_{2}$ $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$
$\frac{1}{10} \times 25=N_{2} \times 20 \Rightarrow N_{2}=\frac{25}{10 \times 20}=\frac{1}{8}$
Applying, $\quad N_{B} V_{B}=N_{A} V_{A}$
$\frac{1}{8} \times 450=\frac{1}{2} \times V_{A} \Rightarrow V_{A}=\frac{450 \times 12}{8}=675 \mathrm{~mL}$
Water to be added for dilution
$=(675-450)=225 \mathrm{~mL}$
14. (7.5) : 63.6 g of Cu gives $(63.6+16) \mathrm{g}$ of CuO So, $a \mathrm{~g}$ of Cu will give $\frac{(63.6+16)}{63.6} a \mathrm{~g}$ of CuO
Thus, final weight $=(3.18-a)+\frac{(63.6+16) a}{63.6}=3.92$ $\Rightarrow a=2.94 \mathrm{~g}$
Thus, \% of Cu left unoxidised

$$
=\frac{(3.18-2.94)}{3.18} \times 100=7.5
$$

15. (8): Mass of 1 L solvent $=0.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}^{-1} \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~mL}$

$$
=400 \mathrm{~g}=0.4 \mathrm{~kg}
$$

So, molality $(m)=\frac{\text { Moles of solute }}{\text { Mass of solvent }(\mathrm{kg})}=\frac{3.2}{0.4}$

$$
=8 \mathrm{~m}
$$

## CLASSIFICATION OF ELEMENTS AND PERIODICITY

 IN PROPERTIES1. (c) : $R$ forms anion readily by gaining one electron only.
2. (b): $I E_{2}$ of Na is higher than that of Mg because in case of Na , the second electron has to be removed from the noble gas core while in case of Mg , removal of second electron gives a noble gas core.
3. (b): Elements $X, Y$ and $Z$ with atomic numbers 19, 37, 55 lie in group 1 (alkali metals). Within a group, $I E$ decreases from top to bottom. Therefore, IE of $Y$ could be between $X$ and $Z$.
4. (b)
5. (a) : The electronic configuration of the element with $Z=114$ (flerovium) is $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{2}$. Hence, it belongs to carbon family which has the same outer electronic configuration.
6. $(a, c):(a)$ is correct because the electronic configuration of P is exactly half-filled i.e., more stable.
(b) is incorrect because $s$-orbital is closer to nucleus than $p$-orbital.
(c) is correct because, electronegativity

$$
=(I . P .+ \text { E.A. }) / 2
$$

7. $(b, c)$
8. (b, c) : Higher magnitude of charge and smaller interionic radius of MgO are responsible for higher lattice energy.
9. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d}$ ) : $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$ ( 12 electrons), $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ (12 electrons), $\mathrm{IF}_{7}$ (14 electrons) and $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ ( 10 electrons).
10. (a, b) : Amphoteric oxides are: $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{BeO}, \mathrm{SnO}$, $\mathrm{SnO}_{2}, \mathrm{ZnO}, \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{PbO}$ and $\mathrm{PbO}_{2}$
Whereas, NO is a neutral oxide, $\mathrm{B}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is an acidic oxide and CrO is a basic oxide.
11. (b)
12. (a) : Ionization energy increases abruptly at fourth ionization energy i.e. $I E_{4} \ggg I E_{3}$ and as the $4^{\text {th }}$ electron requires very-very high energy for its removal as this electron is to be knocked out from
the noble gas core. Hence, the number of valence electron is three.
13. (c) : He contains fully filled $1 s^{2}$ orbital which has more penetrating effect and is very close to the nucleus and hence has highest value of ionisation energy. Chlorine has highest electron affinity amongst all the elements known, not helium.
14. (4.8): $\mathrm{Cl}+e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cl}^{-}+3.7 \mathrm{eV}$
$\therefore \quad$ Energy released for conversion of 2 g gaseous chlorine into $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions

$$
=\frac{3.7 \times 23.06}{35.5} \times 2=4.8 \mathrm{kcal}
$$

15. (8): ${ }_{29}^{63} \mathrm{Cu}+{ }_{1}^{1} \mathrm{H} \rightarrow 6{ }_{0}^{1} n+{ }_{2}^{4} \mathrm{He}(\boldsymbol{\alpha})+2{ }_{1}^{1} \mathrm{H}+{ }_{26}^{52} X$

Atomic number 26 represents Fe which belongs to group 8.
$\diamond \diamond$

## Scientist of the Month



Erich Armand Arthur Joseph Hückel
(9 August, 1896-16 February, 1980)

## Early life and Education

Erich Armand Arthur Joseph Hückel was a German physicist and physical chemist.
Hückel was born in the Charlottenburg suburb of Berlin. He studied physics and mathematics from 1914 to 1921 at the University of Göttingen.
On receiving his doctorate, he became an assistant at Göttingen, but soon became an assistant to Peter Debye at Zürich. It was there that he and Debye developed their theory (the Debye-Hückel theory, in 1923) of electrolytic solutions, elucidating the behavior of strong electrolytes by considering interionic forces, in order to account for their electrical conductivity and their thermodynamic activity coefficients.
After spending 1928 and 1929 in England and Denmark, working briefly with Niels Bohr, Hückel joined the faculty of the Technische Hochschule in Stuttgart. In 1935, he moved to Phillips University in Marburg, where he finally was named Full Professor a year before his retirement 1961. He was a member of the International Academy of Quantum Molecular Science.

## Contributions

He is known for two major contributions:

- The Debye-Hückel theory of electrolytic solutions.
- The Hückel method of approximate molecular orbital (MO) calculations on $\pi$-electron systems.
In 1930 he proposed a $\sigma / \pi$ separation theory to explain the restricted rotation of alkenes (compounds containing a $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ double bond). This model extended a 1929 interpretation of the bonding in triplet oxygen by Lennard-Jones. According to Hückel, only the ethene $\sigma$-bond is axially symmetric about the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ axis, but the $\pi$-bond is not; this restricts rotation. In 1931 he generalized his analysis by formulating both valence bond (VB) and molecular orbital (MO) descriptions of benzene and other cycloconjugated hydrocarbons. Although undeniably a cornerstone of organic chemistry, Hückel's concepts were undeservedly unrecognized for two decades. His lack of communication skills contributed.
The famous Hückel $4 n+2$ rule for determining whether ring molecules composed of $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}$ bonds would show aromatic properties was first stated clearly by Doering in a 1951 article on tropolone.
In 1936, Hückel developed the theory of $\varpi$-conjugated biradicals (nonKekulé molecules). The first example, known as the Schlenk-Brauns hydrocarbon, had been discovered in the same year.
In 1937 Hückel refined his MO theory of pi-electrons in unsaturated organic molecules. This is still used occasionally as an approximation, though the more precise PPP Pariser-Parr-Pople method succeeded it in 1953. "Extended Hückel MO theory" (EHT) applies to both sigma and pi-electrons, and has its origins in work by William Lipscomb and Roald Hoffmann for nonplanar molecules in 1962.


## Award

1965 Otto Hahn Prize for Chemistry and Physics.

## CLASS XI



Chapterwise practice questions for CBSE Exams as per the latest pattern and marking scheme issued by CBSE for the academic session 2018-19.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
(i) All questions are compulsory.
(iii) Q. no. 6 to 12 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
(v) Q. no. 25 to 27 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
(ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
(iv) Q. no. 13 to 24 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
(vi) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculators is not allowed.

## Classification of Elements and Periodicity in Properties Chemical Bonding and Molecular Structure

1. Why do elements in the same group have similar chemical properties?
2. An element ' $X$ ' belongs to the third period of the $p$-block. It has four electrons in the outermost shell. Deduce the atomic number of element ' $X$ '.
3. How many resonance structures are possible for an $\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$ ion with a formal charge of (i) +1 and (ii) +2 on S ?
4. Which has higher value (negative) of lattice enthalpy, NaCl or MgO ?
5. In terms of period and group where would you locate the element with $Z=114$ ?
6. Why is NaCl a bad conductor of electricity in the solid state though it has ions present?
7. Explain why cations are smaller and anions are larger in radii than their parent atoms.
8. The $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{O}$ bond lengths are generally 121 and 110 pm respectively. The actual $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}$ bond
length in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is 115 pm . What does this suggest regarding the Lewis structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ?
9. Apart from tetrahedral geometry, another possible geometry for $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ is square planar with the four H -atoms at the corners of the square and the C -atoms at its centre. Explain why $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ is not sqaure planar.

## OR

Although geometries of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ molecules are distorted tetrahedral, bond angle in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is less than that of $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$. Discuss.
10. Use the periodic table to answer the following questions.
(i) Identify an element with five electrons in the outer subshell.
(ii) Identify an element that would tend to lose two electrons.
(iii) Identify an element that would tend to gain two electrons.
(iv) Identify the group having element with metallic lustre, non-metal, liquid as well as gas at the room temperature.
11. All transition elements are $d$-block elements, but all $d$-block elements are not transition elements. Explain.
12. Which of the following will have the most negative electron gain enthalpy and which have the least negative? $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{Cl}$ and F
13. How many electron pairs available in the valence shell of (i) N in $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ (ii) P in $\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ (iii) C in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (iv) N in $\mathrm{NH}_{4}^{+}(\mathrm{v}) \mathrm{P}$ in $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ (vi) S in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
14. Which of the following pairs of elements would have a higher negative electron gain enthalpy?
(i) O or F
(ii) F or Cl
(iii) N or O

Give reasons.
15. (i) Find the total number of $\sigma$-and $\pi$-bonds and lone pair of electrons in a molecule of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$.
(ii) Predict the state of hybridisation of the central atom in (a) $\mathrm{IF}_{5}$ and (b) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$.
Also, predict the shape of these molecules.
16. (i) Define electronegativity. How does it differ from electron gain enthalpy.
(ii) State diagonal relationship.
17. What are the various factors due to which the ionization enthalpy of the main group elements tends to decrease down a group?

OR
Among the second period elements the actual ionization enthalpies are in the order $\mathrm{Li}<\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{Be}<\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{N}<\mathrm{F}<\mathrm{Ne}$. Explain why
(i) Be has higher $\Delta_{i} H$ than B
(ii) O has lower $\Delta_{i} H$ than N and F .
18. (i) Explain why $\mathrm{BeH}_{2}$ molecule has zero dipole moment although $\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{H}$ bonds are polar.
(ii) Arrange the following in increasing order of ionic character:

$$
\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Br}, \mathrm{~K}-\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Na}-\mathrm{I}
$$

(iii) The percentage ionic character in a certain bond between $A$ and $B$ is $75 \%$ and the bond distance $A-B$ is 155 pm . What is the dipole moment of $A B$ molecule?
19. Compare the relative stability of the following species and indicate their magnetic properties:
$\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}, \mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$(superoxide ion), $\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ (peroxide ion)
20. The formation of $\mathrm{F}_{(g)}^{-}$from $\mathrm{F}_{(\mathrm{g})}$ is exothermic whereas that of $\mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})}^{2-}$ from $\mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})}$ is endothermic. Explain.
21. Among the elements $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{Al}, \mathrm{C}$ and Si :
(i) Which has the highest first ionization enthalpy?
(ii) Which has the most negative electron gain enthalpy?
(iii) Which has the most metallic character?

Give reasons.
22. (i) Use molecular orbital theory to explain why $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ molecule does not exist.
(ii) What is the significance of plus and minus signs when representing an orbital?
(iii) The experimentally determined $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ is greater than the sum of the single covalent radius of N and F. Explain.
23. (i) Using VSEPR theory, draw the shape of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{BrF}_{5}$.
(ii) Describe the change in hybridisation (if any) of Al atom in the following reaction:

$$
\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}+\mathrm{Cl}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{AlCl}_{4}^{-}
$$

24. (i) Explain why $\Delta_{i} H_{1}$ of Na is lower than that of Mg but $\Delta_{i} H_{2}$ of Na is higher than that of Mg .
(ii) The first, second and third ionization enthalpies of an element $E$ are 419,3069 and $4400 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. To which group of the periodic table does $E$ belong?
25. Ionisation enthalpies of elements of second period are given below:
Ionisation enthalpy $/ \mathrm{kcal} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}: 520,801,899,1086$, 1314, 1402, 1681, 2080.
Match the correct enthalpy with the elements and complete the graph given in figure.


OR
Which elements have the following electronic configuration?
(i) $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{5}$
(ii) $[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{2} 3 d^{10} 4 p^{1}$
(iii) $[\mathrm{Xe}] 6 s^{2}$
(iv) $[\mathrm{Xe}] 6 s^{2} 5 d^{1} 4 f^{7}$
(v) $[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{1} 3 d^{10}$
26. (i) The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond angle in the water molecule is $105^{\circ}$. The $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}$ bond distance is
$0.94 \AA$. The dipole moment of the molecule is 1.85 D. Calculate the charge on oxygen atom.
(ii) In $\mathrm{SF}_{4}$ molecule, the lone pair of electrons occupies an equatorial position in the overall trigonal bipyramidal arrangement in preference to an axial position. Why?

## OR

Discuss the shapes of following molecules using VSEPR model : $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}, \mathrm{BCl}_{3}, \mathrm{SiCl}_{4}, \mathrm{AsF}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
27. (i) Explain why the chemcial reactivity increases in the order $\mathrm{Li}<\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{K}<\mathrm{Rb}<\mathrm{Cs}$ in group 1 but decreases in the order $\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{Br}>\mathrm{I}$ in group 17.
(ii) Arrange the given elements in the correct order of their chemical reactivities. $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{O}$ and N ?
(iii) Arrange $\mathrm{HClO}_{4}, \mathrm{HClO}_{2}, \mathrm{HClO}$ and $\mathrm{HClO}_{3}$ in order of acidic nature.

## OR

(i) Arrange the elements $\mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Cs}, \mathrm{Al}$ and $B$ in order of decreasing metallic character. Explain briefly.
(ii) Which of the following atoms / ions are isoelectronic?
$\mathrm{Al}^{3+}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{Cl}^{-}, \mathrm{O}^{2-}, \mathrm{Na}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$
Arrange the isoelectronic ions in decreasing order of their sizes.
(iii) Is the second electron gain enthalpy of O expected to be positive, more negative or less negative than the first?

## SOLUTIONS

1. Due to same valence shell configuration.
2. ' $X$ ' has four valence electrons and belongs to 3 rd period hence, it is silicon with atomic number 14.
3. (i)


4 resonance structures

only 1 structure
4. MgO has higher negative value of lattice enthalpy because both $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ have two units of charges, hence greater attractive forces between the ions.
5. The outermost electronic configuration of element $\left({ }_{114} Z\right)$ is $[\mathrm{Rn}] 5 f^{14} 6 d^{10} 7 s^{2} 7 p^{2}$. It has $n=7$, so period $\rightarrow 7$ It belongs to $p$-block so, group number $=10+4=14$.
6. In solid state of $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions occupy fixed positions in the crystal lattice and there are strong
electrostatic forces of attraction between the ions and hence, ions are unable to move under the influence of external EMF and therefore, it does not conduct electricity.
7. A cation is smaller than its parent atom because it has fewer electrons while its nuclear charge remains the same. The size of an anion will be larger than that of the parent atom because the addition of one or more electrons would result in increased repulsion among the electrons and a decrease in effective nuclear charge.
8. The $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O}$ bond length in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is in between the $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{O}$ lengths. This suggest that the actual structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is a resonance hybrid of the canonical forms containing double and triple bonds between C and O .

$$
\ddot{\mathrm{O}}=\mathrm{C}=\ddot{\mathrm{O}} \longleftrightarrow: \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{O}} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\stackrel{-\overline{\mathrm{O}}}{\mathrm{O}}: \longleftrightarrow: \overline{\mathrm{O}}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{O}}:
$$

9. For tetrahedral geometry, the bond angle is $109^{\circ} 28^{\prime}$ but for square planar geometry, the bond angle is $90^{\circ}$. If $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ molecule is square planar, bond angle would be $90^{\circ}$ and there would be more repulsion between bond pairs, resulting in less stability. Therefore, $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ is not square planar.

## OR

In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the central atoms N and O both have four pairs of electrons. In $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, there is only one lone pair but $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ has two lone pairs of electrons. As $l p-l p$ repulsion is more than $l p-b p$ thereby, decreasing tetrahedral angle to $104.5^{\circ}$ in HOH than in case of ammonia where the HNH bond angle is $107^{\circ}$.
10. (i) Fluorine (ii) Magnesium (iii) Oxygen
(iv) Group 17 (Halogens) :

F, Cl - Non metals and gases
Br - Non metal and liquid
I - Shows metallic lustre
11. According to the definition of transition metals, the element should have incomplete penultimate ( $n-1$ ) $d$ shell. But few $d$-block elements have completely filled penultimate shell, these are not considered as transition metals, e.g., $\mathrm{Zn}\left(3 d^{10} 4 s^{2}\right), \mathrm{Cd}\left(4 d^{10}, 5 s^{2}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Hg}\left(5 d^{10} 6 s^{2}\right)$.
12. Electron gain enthalpy generally becomes more negative across a period as we move from left to right while becomes less negative down the group. However, adding an electron to the $2 p$-orbital leads to greater repulsion than adding an electron to the larger $3 p$-orbital. Hence, the element with most negative electron gain enthalpy is chlorine, the one with the least negative electron gain enthalpy is phosphorus.
13. (i) N has 5 electrons in its valence shell and obtains 3 from three H atoms and thus attains a total of 8 electrons, i.e., 4 electron pairs.
(ii) P has 5 electrons in its valence shell and gets 3 from three Cl atoms, thus attaining a total of 8 electrons, i.e., 4 electron pairs.
(iii) C has 4 electrons in its valence shell, gets four from the O atoms so attains total of 8 electrons, i.e., 4 pairs of electrons.
(iv) N has 5 electrons in its valence shell, obtains 4 from the four H atoms and loses 1 due to positive charge, thus attaining $9-1=8$, i.e., 4 pairs of electrons.
(v) P has 5 electrons in its valence shell and gets 5 from five Cl atoms, thus attaining total of 10 electrons i.e., 5 electron pairs.
(vi) S has 6 electrons in its valence shell and gets 2 from two H atoms, thus attaining total of 8 electrons i.e., 4 electron pairs.
14. (i) F has more negative electron gain enthalpy than O due to smaller size, higher nuclear charge and greater possibility of attaining the nearest noble gas configuration by gaining one electron.
(ii) Cl has more negative electron gain enthalpy because in F the incoming electron is added to the smaller $n=2$ quantum level and suffers significant repulsion from the other electrons present in this level. In Cl , the added electron goes to $n=3$ quantum level and occupies a larger region of space and electron-electron repulsion experienced is far less.
(iii) O has higher electron gain enthalpy than N as N has less tendency to accept electron due to its stable half filled configuration.
15. (i) Lewis structure of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$ :


Number of $\sigma$-bonds $=7$
Number of $\pi$-bonds $=1$
Number of lone pairs of electrons $=4$
(ii) (a) Lewis structure of $\mathrm{IF}_{5}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{F} \because \because \cdot \mathrm{~F} \\
& \mathrm{~F} \cdot \because \cdot \mathrm{~F} \\
& \stackrel{\mathrm{~F}}{ }
\end{aligned}
$$

The valence shell of the central atom, i.e., I in $\mathrm{IF}_{5}$ has 6 pairs of electrons. Hence, state of hybridisation is $s p^{3} d^{2}$. Out of these 6 pairs, five are bond pairs and one is lone pair of electrons. Therefore, the shape is square pyramidal.
(b) Lewis structure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ :

$$
\ddot{O} \stackrel{\pi}{\bar{\sigma}} \mathrm{C} \frac{\pi}{\bar{\sigma}} \ddot{O}
$$

The central atom carbon has 4 pairs of electrons but we shall count them as 2 pairs because $\pi$-electrons do not take part in hybridisation. Therefore, hybridisation is $s p$ and shape of the molecule is linear.
16. (i) A qualitative measure of the ability of an atom in a chemical compound to attract shared electrons towards itself is called electronegativity.

|  | Electron gain enthalpy | Electronegativity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | It provides a measure of <br> the ease with which an <br> atom adds an electron <br> to form an anion. | It is a qualitative measure <br> of the ability of an atom in <br> a chemical compound to <br> attract shared electrons <br> to itself. |
| 2. | It has an absolute value. | It is not a measurable <br> quantity. |
| 3. | Its periodicity is not <br> regular in a period or in <br> a group. | The periodicity is regular <br> in a period but not so <br> regular in a group. |
| 4. | Its units are eV/atom or <br> $\mathrm{kJ} /$ mole. | It has no units but is <br> merely a number. |

(ii) The similarity in properties of elements present diagonally is called diagonal relationship.

17. Consider two factors: (i) the attraction of electrons towards the nucleus and (ii) the repulsion of electrons from each other. The effective nuclear charge experienced by a valence electron in an atom will be less than the actual charge on the nucleus because of shielding or screening of the valence electron from the nucleus by the intervening core electrons. As we descend the group, the outermost electron being increasingly farther from the nucleus, there is an increased shielding of the nuclear charge by the electrons in the inner levels. The increase in shielding outweighs the increasing nuclear charge and the removal of the outermost electron requires less energy down a group.

OR
(i) In beryllium, the electron removed during the ionization is an $s$-electron whereas the electron removed during ionization of boron is a $p$-electron. The

## $m \in G$

## The only thing you NEED for excellence in Class -11



## CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise -Topicwise Series

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise-Topicwise Series contains topicwise practice questions and solutions. Questions are freshly framed as well as question of NCERT, Exemplar and exams like KVS and NCT have also been incorporated.

Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme and practice papers are also supplemented.

To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.

penetration of a $2 s$-electron to the nucleus is more than that of a $2 p$-electron therefore, it is easier to remove the $2 p$-electron from boron as compared to the removal of a $2 s$-electron from beryllium. Thus, boron has a smaller first ionization enthalpy than beryllium.
(ii) O has lower ionisation energy than N because $\mathrm{N}\left(1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p_{x}{ }^{1} 2 p_{y}{ }^{1} 2 p_{z}{ }^{1}\right)$ has extra stable electronic configuration then $\mathrm{O}\left(1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p_{x}^{2} 2 p_{y}^{1} 2 p_{z}^{1}\right)$. O has lower ionisation energy than $F$ because $O$ has larger size than $F$.
18. (i) The molecule $\mathrm{BeH}_{2}$ is linear ( $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{H}$ ). The $\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{H}$ bond moments are equal and opposite and hence cancel out. Therefore, $\mathrm{BeH}_{2}$ is nonpolar (zero dipole moment).
(ii) $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}<\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Br}<\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Cl}<\mathrm{Na}-$ I $<\mathrm{K}-\mathrm{F}$
(iii) If bond were $100 \%$ ionic, then
$\begin{aligned} \mu_{\text {ionic }} & =1.602 \times 10^{-19} \times 155 \times 10^{-12}=248.31 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{m} \\ \mu_{\text {obs }} & =\frac{\% \text { ionic character } \times \mu_{\text {ionic }}}{100}=\frac{75 \times 248.31 \times 10^{-31}}{100} \\ & =1.86 \times 10^{-29} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{m}\end{aligned}$
19. The molecular orbital description and bond order of these species are as follows:
$\mathrm{O}_{2}=\mathrm{KK}(\sigma 2 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}\right)^{1}$ $\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{y}\right)^{1} ; \mathrm{BO}=2$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}=\mathrm{KK}(\sigma 2 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}\right)^{1}$;
$\mathrm{BO}=2.5$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}=\mathrm{KK}(\sigma 2 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}$ $\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{1} ; \mathrm{BO}=1.5$
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}=\mathrm{KK}(\sigma 2 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2}\left(\sigma 2 p_{z}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}\left(\pi 2 p_{y}\right)^{2}\left(\pi^{\star} 2 p_{x}\right)^{2}$ $\left(\pi^{*} 2 p_{y}\right)^{2} ; \mathrm{BO}=1$
Therefore, relative stability is given as follows:

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}>\mathrm{O}_{2}>\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}>\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}
$$

$\mathrm{O}_{2}$ has two unpaired electrons = Paramagnetic
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{+}$has one unpaired electron = Paramagnetic
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{-}$has one unpaired electron = Paramagnetic
$\mathrm{O}_{2}^{2-}$ has no unpaired electron = Diamagnetic
20. The addition of an electron to a neutral atom is an exothermic process.
$\mathrm{F}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{F}^{-}+$energy
$\mathrm{O}+e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{O}^{-}+$energy
The addition of second electron to a monovalent anion, $\mathrm{O}^{-}$is difficult because both have the same charge and experience a lot of repulsion. Thus, the addition of an electron to $\mathrm{O}^{-}$requires energy to overcome the force of repulsion.
$\mathrm{O}^{-}+e^{-}+$energy $\longrightarrow \mathrm{O}^{2-}$
The energy absorbed in (ii) step is more than the energy released in the (i) step. Hence, the formation of $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ from O is endothermic in nature.
21. (i) Carbon has highest first ionisation enthalpy. Ionisation enthalpy increases across a period and decreases down the group.
(ii) Carbon has most negative electron gain enthalpy as electron gain enthalpy increases across a period (due to more effective nuclear charge) and decreases down the group (due to larger size).
(iii) Aluminium has the most metallic character.

Metallic character increases down the group and decreases in a period. Hence, the order is: $\mathrm{C}<\mathrm{Si}<\mathrm{B}<\mathrm{Al}$.
22. (i) $\operatorname{Be}(Z=4)$ atom has 4 electrons. The molecule $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ would have 8 electrons and MO configuration would be $(\sigma 1 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 1 s\right)^{2}(\sigma 2 s)^{2}\left(\sigma^{\star} 2 s\right)^{2}$
Bond order $=1 / 2(4-4)=0$
As the bond order is zero, $\mathrm{Be}_{2}$ molecule does not exist.
(ii) An orbital is pictorial representation of wave function. The value of wave function can be positive or negative. Plus and minus signs have nothing to do with electric charges, it simply refers to the sign of the wave function.
(iii) Both N and F atoms are small in size and their electron density is high. Both N and F repel the bond pair and as a result $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length is larger than the sum of the atomic radii of N and F atoms.
23. (i)

$\mathrm{PCl}_{5}-s p^{3} d$
Trigonal bipyramidal

$\mathrm{BrF}_{5}-s p^{3} d^{2}$
Square pyramidal
(ii) Electronic configuration of $\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{Z}=13)$ in excited state is $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{1} 3 p_{x}^{1} 3 p_{y}^{1}$. In $\mathrm{AlCl}_{3}$, it undergoes $s p^{2}$ hybridisation to give planar triangular structure. In the formation of $\mathrm{AlCl}_{4}^{-}$, the empty $p_{z}$-orbital is also involved and the hybridisation changes to $s p^{3}$, giving $\mathrm{AlCl}_{4}^{-}$a tetrahedral shape.
24. (i) The ionization steps can be shown as follows :

It is easier to take out an electron from an incomplete $3 s$-orbitals of Na than from the filled $3 s$-orbital of Mg . So, $\Delta_{i} H_{1}$ of $\mathrm{Na}<\Delta_{i} H_{1}$ of Mg .
However, it is more difficult to take out an electron from the noble gas $(\mathrm{Ne})$ configuration of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$than from the incomplete $3 s$-orbital of $\mathrm{Mg}^{+}$.
So, $\Delta_{i} H_{2}$ of $\mathrm{Na}>\Delta_{i} H_{2}$ of Mg .
(ii) The large gap between the first and the second ionisation enthalpies suggests that the element has the configuration [noble gas] $n s^{1}$. Thus, element belongs to group 1 of the periodic table.
25. We know that as we move from left to right across a period, the ionisation enthalpy keeps on increasing due to increased nuclear charge and simultaneous decrease in atomic radius. However, there are some exceptions also.
(i) In spite of increased nuclear charge, the first ionisation enthalpy of B is lower than that of Be . This is due to the reason that in case of Be , the outermost electron lies in the $2 s$-orbitals but in case of B , it is present in a $2 p$-orbital. Since, the electrons in $2 s$-orbital are more tightly held by the nucleus than those present in $2 p$-orbital, therefore, ionisation enthalpy of $B$ is lower than that of Be .
(ii) The first ionisation enthalphy of N is higher than that of $O$ though the nuclear charge of $O$ is higher than that of N . This is due to reason that in case of N , the electron is to be removed from a more stable exactly half-filled electronic configuration $\left(1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p_{x}^{1} 2 p_{y}^{1} 2 p_{z}^{1}\right)$ but in case of $\mathrm{O}\left(1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p_{x}^{2} 2 p_{y}^{1} 2 p_{z}^{1}\right)$, it is not so. Therefore, the first ionisation enthalpy of N is higher than that of O . The symbols of elements along with their ionisation enthalpy are given in the graph.


OR
(i) The outer electronic configuration of $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{5}$ is $2 s^{2} 2 p^{5}$. Therefore, this element is a $p$-block element and belongs to the second period and group 17. Thus, the element is fluorine, F .
(ii) The outer electronic configuration of $[\mathrm{Ar}] 4 s^{2}$ $3 d^{10} 4 p^{1}$ is $4 s^{2} 4 p^{1}$, therefore, it is a $p$-block element. It belongs to the fourth period and group 13. Therefore, the element is gallium, Ga .
(iii) The outer electronic configuration of $[\mathrm{Xe}] 6 s^{2}$ is $6 s^{2}$, therefore, it is a $s$-block element. It belongs to the sixth period and group 2 of the periodic table. Therefore, the element is barium, Ba .
(iv) In the electronic configuration [Xe] $6 s^{2} 5 d^{1} 4 f^{7}$ the electrons add to $4 f$-shell, therefore it is a $f$-block element and belongs to the sixth period and third group. Thus, the element is gadolinium, Gd.
(v) The outer electronic configuration of [Ar] $4 s^{1} 3 d^{10}$ is $4 s^{1} 3 d^{10}$, therefore, it is $d$-block element and belongs to the fourth period and group 11. Thus, the element is copper, Cu .
26. (i) Since $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ has two vectors of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bond acting at $105^{\circ}$, the dipole moment of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, i.e., , $\mu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$, is as follows:
$\mu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=\sqrt{\mu_{\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}}^{2}+\mu_{\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}}^{2}+2 \mu^{2} \cos \left(105^{\circ}\right)}$

$\therefore 1.85=\sqrt{2 a^{2}\left(1+\cos 105^{\circ}\right)}$
Presuming that dipole moment of $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}$ bonds is ' $a$ '.
$\therefore \quad(1.85)^{2}=2 a^{2}(1-0.2588)$
a, i.e., $\mu_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}}=1.52$ debye $=1.52 \times 10^{-18}$ esu cm
But $\mu_{\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}}=$ Charge $(\delta) \times d$
$\therefore \quad 1.52 \times 10^{-18}$ esu cm $=\delta \times\left(0.94 \times 10^{-8} \mathrm{~cm}\right)$
$\therefore \quad \delta=1.617 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{esu}$
Since O -atom acquires $2 \delta$ charge, one $\delta$ charge from each bond, therefore,
charge on O-atom $=2 \times 1.617 \times 10^{-10}=3.23 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{esu} \mathrm{cm}$
(ii)


$l p$ on axial position $l p$ on equatorial position
(a)
(b)

In figure (a) the lone pair of electrons is on axial position which has $3 l p-b p$ repulsions at $90^{\circ}$. In figure (b) the lone pair is on equatorial position and there are only two $l p$ $b p$ repulsions. Hence in (b) lesser repulsions occur and hence figure (b) has a more stable arrangement than figure (a). Figure (b) results distorted tetrahedron or folded square or see saw structure.

## Quotable Quote 99

There exists a passion for comprehension ... Without this passion, there would be neither mathematics nor natural science.

## OR

According to VSEPR theory, the shape of a molecule depends upon the number of valence shell electron pairs (bonded or non-bonded) around the central atom. (i) $\mathrm{BeCl}_{2}$ : The central atom Be has only 2 valence electrons which are bonded to Cl , so there are only 2 bond pairs and no lone pairs. It is of the type $A B_{2}$ and hence, the shape is linear.

$$
\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Be}-\mathrm{Cl}
$$

(ii) $\mathrm{BCl}_{3}$ : The central atom B has only 3 valence electrons which are bonded with three Cl atoms, so it contains only 3 bond pairs and no lone pair. It is of the type $A B_{3}$ and hence, the shape is trigonal planar.

(iii) $\mathrm{SiCl}_{4}$ : Similarly, the central atom Si has only 4 bond pairs and no lone pair. It is of the type $A B_{4}$ and hence, the shape is tetrahedral.

(iv) $\mathrm{AsF}_{5}$ : The central atom As has only 5 bond pairs and no lone pair. It is of the type $A B_{5}$ and hence, the shape is trigonal bipyramidal.

(v) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ : The central atom S has 2 bond pairs and 2 lone pairs. It is of the type $A B_{2} L_{2}$ and hence, the shape is bent or V-shaped.

27. (i) Having the lowest ionisation enthalpies and the lowest electronegativities, the group 1 elements are characterized best as reducing agents and their chemical reactivity will be directly related to their reducing power. As the ionization energy as well as the electronegativity decreases down the group, the reducing power of the elements increases in the same order and so does the chemical reactivity. Thus, in group 1, chemical reactivity follows the order : $\mathrm{Li}<\mathrm{Na}<\mathrm{K}<\mathrm{Rb}<\mathrm{Cs}$.
Having the highest negative electron gain enthalpies and the highest electronegativities, the group 17 elements are characterized best as oxidizing agents
and their chemical reactivity will be directly related to their oxidizing power. As the negative electron gain enthalphy as well as the electronegativity decreases down a group, the oxidizing power of an element also decreases in that order and so does the chemical reactivity. Thus, in group 17 chemical reactivity follows the order : $\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Cl}>\mathrm{Br}>\mathrm{I}$.
(ii) For electronegative elements reactivity is given as oxidizing power and as electronegativity increase left to right hence, chemical reactivity also increases. Between Cl and $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Cl}\left(3 s^{2} 3 p^{5}\right)$ is a more powerful oxidizing agent than O because it has much higher negative electron gain enthalpy than $\mathrm{O}\left(2 s^{2} 2 p^{4}\right)$, though the electronegativity of Cl (3.0) is lower than that of O (3.5). Therefore, chemical reactivity follows the order :
$\mathrm{N}<\mathrm{O}<\mathrm{Cl}<\mathrm{F}$
(iii) On the basis of the oxidation states of Cl in these acids, the order of acidic nature is as follows :


OR
(i) The trend in the metallic character with reference to the position of these elements in the periodic table should be as shown :


So, the order of decreasing metallic character is
$\mathrm{Cs}>\mathrm{K}>\mathrm{Na}>\mathrm{Mg}>\mathrm{Al}>\mathrm{B}$
(ii) The number of electrons in these atoms or ions are: Ion or atom $\quad \mathrm{Al}^{3+} \quad \mathrm{F} \quad \mathrm{Cl}^{-} \quad \mathrm{O}^{2-} \quad \mathrm{Na} \quad \mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { No. of electrons } & 10 & 9 & 18 & 10 & 11 & 10\end{array}$
Thus, $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}, \mathrm{O}^{2-}$ and $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ are isoelectronic ions because all the three ions have ten electrons. Now nuclear charge in $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ is +13 , in $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ is +8 and in $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ is +12 . With increase in nuclear charge (electrons remain same), size will decrease. Consequently, the size follows the order: $\mathrm{O}^{2-}>\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}>\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$.
(iii) The second electron gain enthalpy of O is expected to be positive. This is because the nuclear charge remaining the same, electron-electron repulsion in the principal quantum shell 2 increases enormously.

## Class XI

## MONTHLY TUNE UP!

## PRACTICE PROBLEMS

These practice problems enable you to self analyse your extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Performance analysis table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## Structure of Atom

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. In two elements $Z_{1} X^{M_{1}}$ and $Z_{2} Y^{M_{2}}, M_{1} \neq M_{2}$ and $Z_{1} \neq Z_{2}$ but $M_{1}-Z_{1}=M_{2}-Z_{2}$. These elements are
(a) isotonic
(b) isobaric
(c) isotopic
(d) isoprotonic.
2. Of the given quantum state designations which does not describe an allowed state for an electron in an atom?
(I) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=-2$
(II) $n=3, l=1, m_{l}=0$
(III) $n=3, l=0, m_{l}=-1$ (IV) $n=3, l=2, m_{l}=0$
(V) $n=3, l=3, m_{l}=-2$
(a) I and III
(b) III and V
(c) II and V
(d) I and V
3. Visible spectrum of hydrogen shows that it exists in two different forms which are based on direction of spin of the
(a) molecule of hydrogen
(b) nuclei of hydrogen atoms
(c) electrons of hydrogen
(d) atoms of hydrogen molecule.
4. The number of $2 p$ electrons having spin quantum number $s=-1 / 2$ are
(a) 6
(b) 0
(c) 2
(d) 3
5. The electronic configuration of an element is $1 s^{2} 2 s^{2} 2 p^{6} 3 s^{2} 3 p^{6} 3 d^{5} 4 s^{1}$. This represents its
(a) excited state
(b) ground state
(c) anionic form
(d) cationic form.
6. The two electrons have the following sets of quantum numbers :
$X: 3,2,-2,+1 / 2$ and $Y: 3,1,0,+1 / 2$
The true statement for $X$ and $Y$ is
(a) $X$ and $Y$ have same energy
(b) $X$ and $Y$ represent same electron
(c) energy of $X$ is higher than that of $Y$
(d) energy of $Y$ is higher than that of $X$.
7. Which of the following arrangements of electrons is most stable?
(a)

(b)

8. For two particles $X$ and $Y, \sqrt{V}$ against de-Broglie wavelengths curves are plotted, where $V$ is the potential on the particles. Which of the following relation is correct
 about the mass of particles?
(a) $m_{X}=m_{Y}$
(b) $m_{X}>m_{Y}$
(c) $m_{X}<m_{Y}$
(d) $m_{Y} \leq m_{X}$
9. Uncertainty in the position of an electron (mass $=9.1 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{~kg}$ ) moving with a velocity $300 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$, accurate upto $0.001 \%$ will be
(a) $19.3 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}$
(b) $3.76 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}$
(c) $1.93 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}$
(d) $5.84 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~m}$
10. Which of the following is not correct for the velocity of electron?
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

11. The orbital diagram in which both Pauli's exclusion principle and Hund's rule are violated is
(a)

(b)

12. For which of the following sets of four quantum numbers, an electron will have the highest energy?

|  | $\boldsymbol{n}$ | $\boldsymbol{l}$ | $\boldsymbol{m}$ | $\boldsymbol{s}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | 3 | 2 | 1 | $-1 / 2$ |
| (b) | 4 | 2 | -1 | $+1 / 2$ |
| (c) | 4 | 1 | 0 | $+1 / 2$ |
| (d) | 5 | 0 | 0 | $-1 / 2$ |

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as:
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : $3 d_{x y}, 4 d_{x y}, 5 d_{x y}$, all have the same shape i.e., the double dumb-bell.

Reason : The size of orbitals are independent of the principal quantum number.
14. Assertion : The electronic configuration of nitrogen
 not as 11 化 $11 \times 1$
Reason : The electronic configuration of the ground state of an atom is the one which has the greatest multiplicity.
15. Assertion : Angular momentum of the electron in the orbit which has four subshell is $2 h / \pi$.
Reason: Angular momentum of electron is quantised.

## JEE MAIN / ADVANCED

## Only One Option Correct Type

16. Light of wavelength $\lambda$ shines on a metal surface with intensity $X$, and the metal emits $n$ electrons per second of average energy $E$. What will happen to $n$ and $E$ if $X$ is doubled?
(a) $n$ will be doubled and $E$ will become half.
(b) $n$ will remain same and $E$ will be doubled.
(c) Both $n$ and $E$ will be doubled.
(d) $n$ will be doubled but $E$ will remain same.
17. Magnetic moment of $M^{x+}(Z=26)$ is $\sqrt{24}$ B.M. Hence, number of unpaired electrons and value of $x$ respectively are
(a) 4,2
(b) 2,4
(c) 3,1
(d) 0,2
18. The energies of three different energy levels I, II and III of a certain atom are $E, 4 E / 3$ and $2 E$ respectively. A photon of wavelength $\lambda$ is emitted during a transition from III to I. What will be the wavelength of emission for transition II to I?
(a) $\lambda / 2$
(b) $\lambda$
(c) $2 \lambda$
(d) $3 \lambda$
19. The frequency of light emitted for the transition $n=4$ to $n=2$ of $\mathrm{He}^{+}$is equal to the transition in H atom corresponding to which of the following?
(a) $n=3$ to $n=1$
(b) $n=2$ to $n=1$
(c) $n=3$ to $n=2$
(d) $n=4$ to $n=3$

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. In a sample of H -atoms, electrons are de-excited from $4^{\text {th }}$ excited state to ground state. Which is/are correct statement?
(a) Total ten lines observed in spectrum.
(b) Four lines in UV-region and three lines in visible region observed.
(c) One line observed in Brackett series.
(d) No line observed in Pfund series.
21. The alpha particle scattering
(a) is due to nuclear forces
(b) is due to coulomb forces
(c) path is parabola
(d) path is hyperbola.
22. For the given transitions in hydrogen like atoms, select the correct relations.

(a) $v_{3}=v_{1}+v_{2}$
(b) $\lambda_{3}=\lambda_{1}+\lambda_{2}$
(c) $v_{3}=\frac{v_{1} v_{2}}{v_{1}+v_{2}}$
(d) $\lambda_{3}=\frac{\lambda_{1} \lambda_{2}}{\lambda_{1}+\lambda_{2}}$
23. Which of the following statements are correct for an electron that has $n=4$ and $m=-2$ ?
(a) The electron may be in a $p$-orbital.
(b) The electron is in the fourth principal electronic shell.
(c) The electron may be in a $d$-orbital.
(d) The electron must have the spin quantum number $=-1 / 2$.

## Numerical Value Type

24. A dust particle having mass equal to $10^{-11} \mathrm{~g}$, diameter of $10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}$ and velocity $10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}$. The error in measurement of velocity is $0.1 \%$. Calculate uncertainty in its position.
25. How many elements would be in the third period of the periodic table if the spin quantum number $m_{s}$ could have the value $-1 / 2,0$ and $+1 / 2$ ?
26. Photochemical dissociation of oxygen results in the production of two oxygen atoms, one in the ground state and one in the excited state.

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{h \nu} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}^{*}
$$

The maximum wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) needed for this is 174 nm . If the excitation energy $\mathrm{O} \rightarrow \mathrm{O}^{*}$ is $3.15 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{~J}$. How much energy in $\mathrm{kJ} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$ is needed for the dissociation of one mole of oxygen into normal atoms in ground state?

## Comprehension Type

The set of an electron is described by a set of four quantum numbers.
(i) Principal quantum number ( $n$ ) gives the size of the shell and the energy of the electron.
(ii) Azimuthal quantum number or subsidiary quantum number ( $l$ ) gives the subshell and shape of the orbital for the electron.
(iii) Magnetic quantum number ( $m$ ) determines the preferred orientations of orbitals in space.
(iv) Spin quantum number $(s)$ represents the spin of the electron.
27. Which combination of quantum numbers $n, l, m$ and $s$ for the electron in an atom does not provide a permissible solution of the wave equation?
(a) $3,2,-2,+1 / 2$
(b) $3,3,1,-1 / 2$
(c) $3,2,1,+1 / 2$
(d) $3,1,1,-1 / 2$
28. In a multi-electron atom, which of the following orbitals, described by the three quantum numbers, will have the same energy in the absence of magnetic field and electric fields?
(i) $n=1, l=0, m=0$
(ii) $n=2, l=0, m=0$
(iii) $n=3, l=1, m=1$
(iv) $n=3, l=2, m=1$
(v) $n=3, l=2, m=0$
(a) (i) and (ii)
(b) (ii) and (iii)
(c) (iii) and (iv)
(d) (iv) and (v)

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match Column I with Column II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below :

## Column I

A. $n_{1} \rightarrow n_{\infty}$ in H -atom p
B. $n_{4} \rightarrow n_{2}$ in $\mathrm{He}^{+}$ion

## Column II

p. Visible region
q. Energy numerically equal to Rydberg energy
C. $n_{\infty} \rightarrow n_{1}$ in $\mathrm{He}^{+}$ion r. Called ionisation energy
D. $n_{4} \rightarrow n_{2}$ in H -atom
s. Ultraviolet

## Codes:

| $\mathbf{A}$ | B | C | $\mathbf{D}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| (b) $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | s | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ | $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ |
| (c) $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s}$ | s | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | p |
| (d) $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{s}$ | p | $\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r}$ |

30. Match Column I with Column II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below :

## Column I

Column II
A. Number of orbitals in the $n^{\text {th }}$ shell
p. $2(2 l+1)$
q. $n$
B. Maximum number of electrons in a subshell
C. Number of subshell in $n^{\text {th }}$ shell
D. Number of orbitals in a subshell
Codes :

| A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) $p$ | $q$ | $r$ | $s$ |
| (b) $s$ | $p$ | $q$ | $r$ |
| (c) $q$ | $r$ | $s$ | $p$ |
| (d) $r$ | $s$ | $p$ | $q$ |

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ©

## CHECK YOUR PERFORMANCE

| No. of questions attempted | ...... | If your score is |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | >80\% | Your preparation is going good, keep it up to get high score. |
| No. of questions correct |  | 60-80\% | Need more practice, try hard to score more next time. |
| Marks scored in percentage | $\ldots$ | <60\% | Stres |



Focus more to get high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

## UNIT-2 : Electrochemisty | Chemical Kinetics | Surface Chemistry

## ELEGTROCHEMISTBY

## Electrochemical Cell

| (Converts chemical energy into electrical <br> energy in a redox reaction or vice-versa) |
| :--- | | Galvanic cell | Electrolytic cell |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Anode | Oxidation, negative <br> $(-)$ terminal | Oxidation, positive <br> $(+)$ terminal |
| Cathode | Reduction, positive <br> $(+)$ terminal | Reduction, negative <br> $(-)$ terminal |

## Electrode Potential

- It is defined as the tendency of an electrode to gain or lose electrons when it is in contact with the solution of its own ions.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& M_{(a q)}^{n+}+n e^{-} \longrightarrow M_{(s)} \\
& E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{R T}{n F} \ln \frac{\left[M_{(s)}\right]}{\left[M_{(a q)}^{n+}\right]}
\end{aligned}
$$

For pure solid or liquid or gas at 1 atm pressure, the molar concentration is taken as unity; $[M]=1$
$E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{2.303 R T}{n F} \log \frac{1}{\left[M_{(a q)}^{n+}\right]}$
$E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{1}{\left[M_{(a q)}^{n+}\right]}$

- The electrode potential difference between the two half-cells is known as electromotive force (EMF) of the cell or cell potential or cell voltage.
- EMF can be calculated from the values of electrode potentials of the two half-cells constituting the cell using following methods :
$>E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=E_{\text {ox }}^{\circ}$ (anode) $+E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$ (cathode)
$>$ When only reduction potential is taken into account,
$E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}($ cathode $)-E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}($ anode $)=E_{\text {right }}^{\circ}-E_{\text {left }}^{\circ}$
$>$ When only oxidation potential is taken into account,
$E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=E_{\text {ox }}^{\circ}($ anode $)-E_{\text {ox }}^{\circ}($ cathode $)$


## Applications

- To calculate electrode potential of a cell :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& a A+b B \xrightarrow{n e^{-}} x X+y Y \\
& E_{\text {cell }}=E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}-\frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{[X]^{x}[Y]^{y}}{[A]^{a}[B]^{b}}
\end{aligned}
$$

- To calculate equilibrium constant : At equilibrium, $E_{\text {cell }}=0$

$$
E_{\text {cell }}^{\circ}=\frac{0.0591}{n} \log K_{c} \text { at } 298 \mathrm{~K}
$$

- Relation between electrochemical cell and Gibbs energy
$\Delta G^{\circ}=-n F E_{\text {cell } ;}^{\circ} \Delta G^{\circ}=-2.303 R T \log K_{c}$


## Conductance

The reciprocal of the electric resistance is called the conductance. It is usually represented by $G$. Thus, $G=1 / R$.

| Property | Specific conductance | Equivalent conductance | Molar conductance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Definition | Reciprocal of specific resistance <br> or conductance of solution of <br> 1 cm length and $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ area of <br> cross-section. | Conductance produced by <br> all the ions of 1 g equivalent <br> electrolyte in a given solution. | Conduction produced by all <br> the ions of 1 mol electrolyte <br> in a given solution. |
| Representation | $\kappa$ (kappa) | $\Lambda_{e q}$ (lambda) | $\Lambda_{m}$ (lambda) |
| Formula | $\kappa=\frac{1}{\rho}=\frac{l}{R a}=G \frac{l}{a}$ | $\Lambda_{e q}=\kappa \times V=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{\text { Normality }}$ | $\Lambda_{m}=\kappa \times V=\kappa \times \frac{1000}{\text { Molarity }}$ |
| Units | $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ | $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$ | $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ |
| SI units | $\mathrm{Sm}^{-1}$ | $\mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{2} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$ | $\mathrm{Sm}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ |

## Variation of $G, \kappa, \Lambda_{m}$ and $\Lambda_{e q}$ with dilution :

- On dilution, as no. of ions increases, conductance $(G)$ increases.
- On dilution as no. of ions per $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ decreases, specific conductance ( $\kappa$ ) decreases.
- On dilution, though specific conductance decreases but volume ( $V$ ) increases much more hence, equivalent conductance ( $\Lambda_{e q}$ ) or molar conductance ( $\Lambda_{m}$ ) increases.
- When concentration approaches zero i.e., at infinite dilution, the molar conductivity is known as limiting molar conductivity $\left(\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}\right)$.
Variation of molar conductance with concentration (C) :
- For strong electrolytes, $\Lambda_{m}$ increases slowly with dilution and can be represented by the equation :
$\Lambda_{m}=\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}-A C^{1 / 2}$ (Debye-Huckel Onsager equation)
Plot of $\Lambda_{m}$ against $C^{1 / 2}$ is a straight line with intercept equal to $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ and slope equal to ' $-A$ '.


Thus, $\Lambda_{m}^{c}$ decreases linearly with $\sqrt{C}$, when $C=0$, $\Lambda_{m}^{c}=\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ and $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ can be determined experimentally.

- For weak electrolytes, $\Lambda_{m}^{c}$ increases as $C$ decreases but does not reach a constant value even at infinite dilution. Hence, there $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ cannot be determined experimentally.


## Kohlrausch's Law

The limiting molar conductivity of an electrolyte is the sum of the limiting ionic conductivities of the cation and the anion each multiplied with the number of ions present in one formula unit of the electrolyte.

$$
\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=\lambda_{+}^{\circ}+\lambda_{-}^{\circ}
$$

$\lambda_{+}^{\circ}$ and $\lambda_{-}^{\circ}$ are called ionic conductivities of cation and anion at infinite dilution respectively.

$$
A_{x} B_{y} \longrightarrow x A^{y^{+}}+y B^{x^{-}} ; \Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=x \lambda_{A^{y^{+}}}^{\circ}+y \lambda_{B^{x}}^{\circ}
$$

## Applications

- Calculation of molar conductivity of weak electrolytes at infinite dilution :

$$
\left.\Lambda_{m}^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right)=\lambda_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}^{-}}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\mathrm{H}^{+}}^{\circ}
$$

- The above equation can be obtained as $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}\right)$ $=\Lambda_{m\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COONa}\right)}^{\circ}+\Lambda_{m(\mathrm{HCl})}^{\circ}-\Lambda_{m(\mathrm{NaCl})}^{\circ}$ $=\lambda_{\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}^{-}}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\mathrm{H}^{+}}^{\circ}+\lambda_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}^{\circ}-\lambda_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}^{\circ}-\lambda_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}^{\circ}$
- Calculation of degree of dissociation :

Degree of dissociation $(\alpha)=\frac{\Lambda_{m}^{c}}{\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}}$

- Calculation of dissociation constant of a weak electrolyte :
Dissociation constant $\left(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{C}}\right)=\frac{\mathrm{C} \alpha^{2}}{1-\alpha}$
- Calculation of solubility of a sparingly soluble salt solutions are considered saturated at infinite dilution so, $\Lambda_{m}=\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}$ and molarity $=$ solubility.
Thus, $\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}=\frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\text { molarity }}$
or Solubility $\left(\mathrm{mol}^{-1}\right)=\frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\Lambda_{m}^{\circ}}$


## Electrolysis

It is the process of decomposition of an electrolyte by passing electricity through its aqueous solution or molten state.

- Faraday's first law of electrolysis : The amount of chemical reaction which occurs at any electrode during electrolysis is proportional to the quantity of electricity passed through the electrolyte.
$w \propto Q$ or $w=Z Q=Z \times I \times t$
where, $Z$ is electrochemical equivalent of the substance deposited.
$Z=\frac{\text { Eq. wt. of substance }}{96500}$.
- Faraday's second law of electrolysis : The amounts of different substances liberated by the
same quantity of electricity passing through the electrolytic solution are proportional to their chemical equivalent weights.

$$
\frac{w_{1}}{w_{2}}=\frac{E_{1}}{E_{2}} \text { where } E \text { is the equivalent weight. }
$$

## Some Commercial Cells

- Primary cells : Cells once exhausted cannot be used again e.g., dry cell and mercury cell.
- Secondary cells : Rechargeable cells which can be used again and again e.g., nickel-cadmium storage cell and lead storage battery.
- Fuel cells : Cells which can convert the energy of combustion of fuels such as $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{CH}_{4}$ etc., into electrical energy e.g., $\mathrm{H}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{2}$ fuel cell.


## CHEMICAL KINETICS

## Rate of Chemical Reaction

- The rate of reaction is the change in the concentration of any one of the reactants or products per unit time.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Rate } & =\frac{\text { Decrease in conc. of reactant }}{\text { Time taken }} \\
& =\frac{\text { Increase in conc. of product }}{\text { Time taken }} \\
A+B & \longrightarrow C+D
\end{aligned}
$$

Rate $=-\frac{\Delta[A]}{\Delta t}=-\frac{\Delta[B]}{\Delta t}=+\frac{\Delta[C]}{\Delta t}=+\frac{\Delta[D]}{\Delta t}$
Negative sign shows decrease in concentration with time and positive sign shows increase in concentration with time.

- Units :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Rate } & =\frac{\text { Concentration }}{\text { Time }}=\frac{\mathrm{mol} / \text { litre }}{\mathrm{sec}} \\
& =\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{litre}^{-1} \mathrm{sec}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

## Factors Affecting Rate of Reaction

## Exposure to

 radiation : The rate of chemical reaction is considerably increased by the use of radiations of certain frequency.
## Surface area : Larger

 the surface area of the reactants, faster is the rate of reaction.Catalyst : A positive catalyst increases the reaction rate by changing the path of reaction and lowering the activation energy.

Temperature : Rate of reaction increases considerably with an increase in temperature.

## Rate Law and Rate Constant (Law of Mass Action)

- The rate of reaction is proportional to the product of effective concentrations of the reacting species, each raised to a power which is equal to the corresponding stoichiometric number of the molecules appearing in the chemical reaction.

$$
\begin{gathered}
a A+b B \longrightarrow c C+d D \\
r \propto[A]^{a}[B]^{b} \quad \text { or } \quad r=k[A]^{a}[B]^{b}
\end{gathered}
$$

$k$ is the constant of proportionality.
Rate of reaction at unit concentration of reactants is called rate constant.

## Order and Molecularity of the reaction

- The sum of powers of the concentration of the reactants in the rate law expression is called the order of reaction.
For the rate law equation, Rate $=k[A]^{x}[B]^{y}$ $x+y$ gives the overall order of a reaction.
Order of a reaction can be $0,1,2,3$ and even a fraction.
- The number of reacting species (atoms, ions or molecules) taking part in an elementary reaction, which must collide simultaneously in order to bring about a chemical reaction is called molecularity of a reaction.


## For Reactions of Different Orders

| Order | Rate law | Integrated rate law | Half-life | Unit of rate <br> constant | Graph |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | Rate $=k[A]^{0}$ | $[A]_{t}=-k t+[A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=[A]_{0} / 2 k$ | $\mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $[A]$ vs $t ;$ slope $=-k$ |
| 1 | Rate $=k[A]^{1}$ | $\ln [A]_{t}=-k t+\ln [A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=0.693 / k$ | $\mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\ln [A]$ vs $t ;$ slope $=-k$ |
| 2 | Rate $=k[A]^{2}$ | $1 /[A]_{t}=k t+1 /[A]_{0}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=1 / k[A]_{0}$ | $\mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $1 /[A]$ vs $t ;$ slope $=k$ |
| $n$ | Rate $=k[A]^{n}$ | $(n-1) k t=\frac{1}{[A]^{n-1}}-\frac{1}{\left[A_{0}\right]^{n-1}}$ | $t_{1 / 2}=\frac{2^{n-1}-1}{k(n-1)[A]_{0}^{n-1}}$ | $\left(\mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}\right)^{1-n} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ | $\frac{1}{[A]^{n-1}}$ vs $t ;$ <br> slope $=k$ |

Some typical linear plots for reactions of different orders :


## First order



Second order


## Temperature dependence of the rate of a REACTION :

For a chemical reaction with rise in temperature by $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the rate constant is nearly doubled.

## Arrhenius equation

$k=A e^{-E_{a} / R T}$ where $A$ is pre-exponential factor (Arrhenius factor or frequency factor), $E_{a}$ is activation energy and $e^{-E_{a} / R T}$ corresponds to the fraction of molecules that have kinetic energy equal to or greater than $E_{a}$.
$\ln k=-\frac{E_{a}}{R T}+\ln A$ or $\log k=-\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R T}+\log A$
The plot of $\log k v s 1 / T$ gives a straight line with slope
$=-\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R}$ and intercept $=\log A$
$\log \frac{k_{2}}{k_{1}}=\frac{E_{a}}{2.303 R}\left[\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right]$
where, $k_{1}$ and $k_{2}$ are the values of rate constant at temperatures $T_{1}$ and $T_{2}$ respectively.

## Colision Theory

- Reactions occur when molecules collide with appropriate orientation and sufficient energy, not


## Rules for nomenclature of branched chain alkanes

- First of all, the longest carbon chain in the molecule is identified.
- The numbering is done in such a way that the branched carbon atoms get the lowest possible numbers.
- If the two substituents are found in equivalent positions, the lower number is given to the one coming first in the alphabetical listing.
- While writing the trivial names of substituents' in alphabetical order, the prefixes iso-and neo-are considered to be the part of the fundamental name of alkyl group. The prefixes sec- and tert- are not considered to be the part of the fundamental name.


## Rules for nomenclature of organic compounds with functional groups

- The longest chain of carbon atoms containing the functional group is numbered in such a way that the functional group is attached at the carbon atom possessing lowest possible number in the chain.
- In the case of polyfunctional compounds, one of the functional groups is chosen as the principal functional group and the compound is then named on that basis.
- The order of decreasing priority for some functional groups is:
$-\mathrm{COOH},-\mathrm{SO}_{3} \mathrm{H},-\mathrm{COOR}\left(R=\right.$ ally groゆ , $-\mathrm{COCl},-\mathrm{CONH}_{2}$, $-\mathrm{CN},-\mathrm{CHO},>\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O},-\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{NH}_{2}>\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}<-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-$


6-Ethyl-2-methylnonane


5-sec-Butyl-4-isopropyldecane



- Different compounds have same molecular formula but different structural formula.
- Compounds have different IUPAC name.
- Chain(Nuclear/Skeleton) : Difference in the nature of the carbon chain.
- Position : Difference in the position of the substituent atom/group or an unsaturated linkage in the same C-chain.
- Ring-chain : Difference in mode of linkage of C -atoms.
- Functional : Difference in the nature of functional group.
- Metamerism : Difference in the nature of alkyl groups attached on either side of the same functional group.
- Tautomerism : Isomers exist in dynamic equilibrium.



## Stereo isomerism

- Different compounds have same molecular formula but different arrangement of atoms in space.
- Compounds have same IUPAC name.
- Geometrical (cis-trans) : Molech es haш idet ical atomic structures but different geometries.

- Optical : Rotate the p an pl arised light. Con ain an asyn metric (chiral) carbra tom.


Inductive effect : Inductive effect is an electronic effect due to polarisation of $\sigma$ bonds within the molecular ion. This is typically due to electronegativity difference.
Electron-donating group $(Y)$ exerts a positive inductive effect.

$$
\text { e.g., }\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{C}-,\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}-, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}-, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-
$$

Electron-withdrawing group $(X)$ exerts a negative inductive effect.

$$
\text { e.g., } \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~F}_{3}, \stackrel{+}{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{COOH}, \mathrm{~F}, \mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{Br}
$$

Mesomeric effect : Permanent polarisation of a group conjugated with a $\pi$-bond or a set of attached $\pi$-bond so that full +ve and -ve charge are developed in the molecule then the effect is known as mesomeric effect.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{CH}_{2} \xlongequal{=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{C} \xlongequal{=} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \overline{\mathrm{C}}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}-\overline{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}} \\
& +M \text { effect } \\
& -M \text { effect } \\
& -\mathrm{OH},-\mathrm{OR},-\mathrm{NH}_{2} \\
& -\mathrm{CHO},-\mathrm{CO},-\mathrm{CN},-\mathrm{NO}_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Hyperconjugative effect (No-bond resonance) : It involves delocalisation of $\sigma$-electrons of $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ bond of an alkyl group directly attached to an atom of unsaturated system or to an atom with an unshared $p$-orbital.




Inductomeric effect : Inductomeric effect is the temporary effect which enhances the inductive effect and it accounts only in the presence of an attacking reagent.




In methyl chloride the $-I$ effect of Cl is further increased temporarily by the approach of hydroxyl ion.

Electromeric effect : Electromeric effect refers to a molecular polarizability effect occurring by an intramolecular electron displacement characterized by the substitution of one electron pair for another within the same atomic octet of electrons.

all molecular collisions result successfully in the formation of product.

- For any successful collision :
$>$ Particles must collide with sufficient energy $>E_{a}$.
$>$ They need to have correct alignment (collision geometry) to keep $E_{a}$ as low as possible.

To account for effective collision, another factor $P$, called orientation factor or steric factor or probability factor is introduced.

$$
k=P Z_{A B} e^{-E_{a} / R T}
$$

where, $Z_{A B}$ represents the collision frequency of reactants $A$ and $B$.

## SURFAGE CHEMISTRY

## Adsorption

- The accumulation of molecular species at the surface rather than in the bulk of a solid or liquid.
- Spontaneous, exothermic and leads to lowering of entropy.


## Types of Adsorption

## Physisorption

- Molecules are held by weak van der Waals' forces.
- Low heat of adsorption and non specific.
- No compound is formed.
- Decreases with increase in temperature.
- Forms multimolecular layer and is reversible.


## Chemisorption

- Molecules are held by strong chemical bonds.
- High heat of adsorption and specific.
- Surface compounds are formed.
- Increases with increase in temperature.
- Forms unimolecular layer and is irreversible.


## Adsorption Isotherms



| $\frac{x}{m}=k \cdot P^{1 / n}(n>1)$ | $\frac{P}{(x / m)}=\frac{1}{k^{\prime}}+\left(\frac{k}{k^{\prime}}\right) P$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Catalysis

- The phenomenon of enhancing the rate of a chemical reaction by using a catalyst.
- Activity : Capacity to increase the speed of the chemical reaction.
- Selectivity : Ability of a catalyst to direct the reaction to yield a particular product.



## Enzymes

- Bio-chemical catalysts.
- Highly efficient and specific in nature.
- Highly active under optimum temperature and pH .
- Activity increases in the presence of activators and co-enzymes.
- Activity inhibited by inhibitors and poisons.


## Collolds

## Suspension, colloid and true solution :

| Suspension | Colloid | True solution |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Size : $>10^{-5} \mathrm{~cm}$ | $10^{-7}$ to $10^{-5} \mathrm{~cm}$ | $<10^{-7} \mathrm{~cm}$ |
| Visible with <br> naked eyes | Visible with <br> ultramicroscope | Not visible by <br> any optical <br> means |
| Does not <br> diffuse | Diffuses very <br> slowly | Diffuses <br> rapidly |
| Settles under <br> gravity | Only under <br> centrifugation. | Does not settle |
| Heterogeneous | Heterogeneous | Homogeneous |
| Opaque | Generally clear | Clear |

## Preparation of Colloidal Solutions



Particles are ground An arc is struck between to colloidal size and two metal (dispersed phase) are then dispersed in electrodes under the surface liquid (performed in of water (medium) colloid mill)e.g., containing KOH (stabilizer) colloidal graphite and ink.
e.g., colloidal solutions of metals like $\mathrm{Au}, \mathrm{Ag}$, Pt.

Substances like oil, The dispersion of a freshly mercury, sulphur, oxides precipitated material of metals can be into colloidal solution by dispersed into colloidal the action of an electrolyte state with the help of in the solution is termed as ultrasonic waves. peptization and electrolyte used is called a peptizing agent.


## Purification of Colloidal Solutions

- Dialysis : It is the process of separating the particles of colloidal dimensions by means of diffusion through a suitable membrane.

- Electrodialysis : In this process, electric field is applied during dialysis.
- Ultrafiltration : Separation of colloidal particles from crystalloids by filtration using ultrafilter papers.
- Ultra-centrifugation : In this process, colloidal particles settle down at the bottom of tube whereas crystalloids remain in the solution.


## Important Properties

- Tyndall effect : Scattering of light by the colloidal particles.
- Brownian movement : Continuous zig-zag movement of colloidal particles.
- Coagulation : Settling of colloidal particles.
- Zeta potential : Potential difference between the fixed layer and the diffused layer of opposite charges, also called electrokinetic potential.
- Colloidal particles possesses electrical charge, positive or negative, which are responsible for their stability.

1. If $E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{2+} / \mathrm{Fe}}^{\circ}=x_{1} V, E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} / \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}}^{\circ}=x_{2} V$, what is the $E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} / \mathrm{Fe}}^{\mathrm{o}}$ ?
(a) $\frac{2 x_{1}+x_{2}}{4}$
(b) $\frac{2 x_{1}+x_{2}}{3}$
(c) $\frac{2 x_{1}+x_{2}}{2}$
(d) $2 x_{1}+x_{2}$
2. The rate constant, activation energy and Arrhenius parameter of a chemical reaction at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are $3.0 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}, 104.4 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ and $6.0 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ respectively. The value of the rate constant as $T \rightarrow \infty$ is
(a) $2.0 \times 10^{18} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(b) $6.0 \times 10^{14} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) infinity
(d) $3.6 \times 10^{30} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
3. The rate of a first order reaction is $1.8 \times 10^{-3}$ $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1} \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ when the initial concentration is $0.3 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$. The rate constant is
(a) $1 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(b) $1 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) $6 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) $4 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
4. What is the value of $1 / n$, in Freundlich adsorption isotherm?
(a) Between 2 and 4 in all cases
(b) Between 0 and 1 in all cases
(c) 1 in case of chemisorption
(d) 1 in case of physical adsorption
5. Following two half cells form a complete cell which has $\Delta G^{\circ}$ (in kJ ) value
$2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$;
$E^{\circ}=+1.23 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Fe}_{(s)} ; \quad E^{\circ}=-0.44 \mathrm{~V}$
(a) -122
(b) -222
(c) -322
(d) -422
6. Zinc is used to protect iron from rusting. This is because
(a) $E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$ of Zn is greater than that of Fe
(b) $E_{\mathrm{ox}}^{\circ}$ of Zn is greater than that of Fe
(c) $E_{\text {red }}^{\circ}$ of Zn is nearly equal to that of Fe
(d) Zn is cheap.
7. Which of the following is not correct?
(a) Rate of zero order reaction depends upon initial concentration of reactant.
(b) Rate of zero order reaction does not depend upon initial concentration of reactant.
(c) $t_{1 / 2}$ of first order reaction is independent of initial concentration of reactant.
(d) $t_{1 / 2}$ of zero order reaction is dependent of initial concentration of reactant.
8. When the concentration of an adsorbate is higher on the surface of adsorbent than in the adjoining bulk, the phenomenon is called
(a) chemisorption
(b) physisorption
(c) positive adsorption
(d) negative adsorption.
9. If a homogeneous colloid placed in dark is observed in the direction of light, it appears clear and if it is observed from a direction at right angles to the direction of light beam, it appears perfectly dark. This is known as
(a) Brownian effect
(b) Hardy Schulze effect
(c) Einstein effect
(d) Tyndall effect.
10. Which of the following relation is correct for zero order reaction?
(a) $t_{3 / 4}=2 t_{1 / 2}$
(b) $t_{3 / 4}=1.5 t_{1 / 2}$
(c) $t_{3 / 4}=\frac{1}{2} t_{1 / 2}$
(d) $t_{3 / 4}=\frac{1}{3} t_{1 / 2}$
11. $\mathrm{Li}^{+} / \mathrm{Li}=-3.05 \mathrm{~V} ; \mathrm{Ba}^{2+} / \mathrm{Ba}=-2.73 \mathrm{~V}$; $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+} / \mathrm{Mg}=-2.37 \mathrm{~V}$
The correct order as per reducing power is
(a) $\mathrm{Li}>\mathrm{Ba}>\mathrm{Mg}$
(b) $\mathrm{Li}^{+}>\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}>\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$
(c) $\mathrm{Mg}>\mathrm{Ba}>\mathrm{Li}$
(d) $\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}>\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}>\mathrm{Li}^{+}$
12. In the sequence of reaction
$A \xrightarrow{k_{1}} B \xrightarrow{k_{2}} C \xrightarrow{k_{3}} D$
$k_{3}>k_{2}>k_{1}$, then the rate determining step of the reaction is:
(a) $A \rightarrow B$
(b) $B \rightarrow C$
(c) $C \rightarrow D$
(d) $A \rightarrow D$
13. Which one of the following is wrong about physical adsorption?
(a) It involves only van der Waals' forces of attraction.
(b) It has low heat of adsorption.
(c) It is reversible in nature.
(d) It forms a unimolecular layer on the surface of the adsorbent.
14. $\Lambda^{\circ} \mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{COONa}=224 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}, \Lambda^{\circ} \mathrm{NaCl}$ $=38.2 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}, \Lambda^{\circ} \mathrm{HCl}=203 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ $\mathrm{g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$, what is the value of $\Lambda^{\circ} \mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{COOH}$ ?
(a) $288.5 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
(b) $289.5 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
(c) $388.8 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
(d) $59.5 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
15. Given: $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+} / \mathrm{Zn}=-0.76 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{Mg}^{2+} / \mathrm{Mg}=-2.37 \mathrm{~V}$, then the correct statement about the reaction
$\mathrm{Zn}_{(s)}+\mathrm{MgCl}_{2(a q)} \rightarrow$
(a) solid zinc dissolves
(b) zinc chloride precipitates
(c) magnesium chloride precipitates
(d) no reaction takes place.
16. The rate law for a reaction between the substances $A$ and $B$ is given by $r=k[A]^{n}[B]^{m}$. On doubling the concentration of $A$ and halving the concentration
of $B$, the ratio of the new rate to the earlier rate of reaction will be
(a) $\frac{1}{2^{(m+n)}}$
(b) $m+n$
(c) $n-m$
(d) $2^{(n-m)}$
17. On addition of 1 mL solution of $10 \% \mathrm{NaCl}$ to 10 mL gold sol in the presence of 0.0250 g of starch, the coagulation is just prevented. Starch has the gold number
(a) 0.025
(b) 0.25
(c) 2.5
(d) 25
18. For a cell reaction involving two electron change, the standard EMF of the cell is 0.295 V at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The equilibrium constant of the reaction at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ will be
(a) $29.5 \times 10^{-2}$
(b) 10
(c) $1 \times 10^{10}$
(d) $2.95 \times 10^{-10}$
19. If the rate of a reaction at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $2.6 \times 10^{-3}$ $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$, then what will be rate of reaction at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ? (Given that the temperature coefficient is 3.)
(a) $7.02 \times 10^{-2}$
(b) $7.025 \times 10^{-3}$
(c) $7.8 \times 10^{-3}$
(d) None of these
20. Reactant ( $A$ ) forms two products :
$A \xrightarrow{k_{1}} B$ Activation energy, $E_{a_{1}}$
$A \xrightarrow{k_{2}} C$ Activation energy, $E_{a_{2}}$ If $E_{a_{2}}=2 E_{a_{1}}$, then $k_{1}$ and $k_{2}$ are related as
(a) $k_{2}=k_{1} e^{E_{a_{1}} / R T}$
(b) $k_{2}=k_{1} e^{E_{a_{2}} / R T}$
(c) $k_{1}=A k_{2} e^{E_{a_{1}} / R T}$
(d) $k_{1}=2 k_{2} e^{E_{a_{2}} / R T}$
21. According to adsorption theory of catalysis, the speed of the reaction increases because
(a) the concentration of the reactant molecules at the active centres of the catalyst becomes high due to adsorption
(b) in the process of adsorption, the activation energy of the molecules becomes large
(c) adsorption produces heat which increases the speed of the reaction
(d) adsorption lowers the activation energy of the reaction
22. The half cell potential of a hydrogen electrode at $\mathrm{pH}=10$ will be
(a) -0.50 V
(b) -0.59 V
(c) 0.059 V
(d) none of these
23. A radioactive element gets spilled over the floor of a room. Its half-life period is 30 days. If the initial activity is 10 times of the permissible value, after how many days it will be safe to enter the room?
(a) 1000 days
(b) 300 days
(c) 10 days
(d) 100 days
24. Which one of the following is an example for homogeneous catalysis?
(a) Manufacture of ammonia by Haber's process
(b) Manufacture of sulphuric acid by contact process
(c) Hydrogenation of oil
(d) Hydrolysis of sucrose in presence of dilute hydrochloric acid
25. All colloidal dispersions have
(a) very high osmotic pressure
(b) low osmotic pressure
(c) no osmotic pressure
(d) high osmotic pressure.

## SOLUTIONS

1. (b): $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Fe} ; \quad E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{\circ} / \mathrm{Fe}}^{\circ}=x_{1} \mathrm{~V}$
$\Delta G_{1}=-n F E_{1}=-2 x_{1} F$
$\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Fe}^{2+} ;$

$$
E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} / \mathrm{Fe}^{2+}}^{\circ}=x_{2} \mathrm{~V}
$$

$\Delta G_{2}=-n F E_{2}=-1 x_{2} F$
$\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}+3 e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Fe} ; \quad E_{\mathrm{Fe}^{3+} / \mathrm{Fe}}^{\mathrm{o}}=$ ?
$\Delta G_{3}=\Delta G_{1}+\Delta G_{2}$
$-n F E_{3}=-2 x_{1} F-x_{2} F \Rightarrow-3 E_{3}=-2 x_{1}-x_{2}$
$E_{3}=\left(\frac{2 x_{1}+x_{2}}{3}\right)$
2. (b)
3. (b): Rate $=k[A]$
$1.8 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~min}^{-1}=k \times 0.3 \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1}$
$\therefore \quad k=\frac{1.8 \times 10^{-3}}{0.3 \times 60}=1 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
4. (b)
5. (c) : $\Delta G^{0}=-n F E^{0}=-2 \times 96500 \times[1.23-(-0.44)] \mathrm{J}$ $=-322310 \mathrm{~J}=-322.31 \mathrm{~kJ}$
6. (b): The oxidation potential of Zn is high as compared to oxidation potential of iron.
7. (a)
8. (c)
9. (d)
10. (b)
11. (a)
12. (a)
13. (d)
14. (c) : $\Lambda^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{COOH}\right)$

$$
=\Lambda^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{ClCH}_{2} \mathrm{COONa}\right)+\Lambda^{\circ}(\mathrm{HCl})-\Lambda^{\circ}(\mathrm{NaCl})
$$

$$
=224+203-38.2=388.8 \mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g}_{\mathrm{equiv}}{ }^{-1}
$$

15. (d): Magnesium is more electropositive than zinc.
16. (d): $\frac{r_{n e w}}{r}=\frac{k[2 A]^{n}\left[\frac{1}{2} B\right]^{m}}{k[A]^{n}[B]^{m}}=2^{n} \times \frac{1}{2^{m}}=2^{(n-m)}$
17. (d)
18. (c) : According to Nernst equation,
$E=E^{\circ}-\frac{0.059}{n} \log Q$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

At equilibrium, $E=0, Q=K$
$\therefore \quad 0=E^{\circ}-\frac{0.059}{n} \log K \Rightarrow E^{\circ}=\frac{0.059}{n} \log K$
$\log K=\frac{E^{\circ} \times n}{0.059} \Rightarrow \log K=\frac{0.295 \times 2}{0.059}$
$K=\operatorname{antilog} \frac{0.295 \times 2}{0.059} \Rightarrow K=1 \times 10^{10}$
19. (a) : $n=\frac{80-50}{10}=3 ; \frac{r_{\text {new }}}{r_{\text {old }}}=(3)^{n}$

New rate $=2.6 \times 10^{-3} \times 3^{3}=70.2 \times 10^{-3}$

$$
=7.02 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}
$$

20. (c) : $k_{1}=A_{1} e^{-E_{a_{1}} / \mathrm{RT}} ; k_{2}=A_{2} e^{-E_{a_{2}} / \mathrm{RT}}$
$\frac{k_{1}}{k_{2}}=\left(\frac{A_{1}}{A_{2}}\right) e^{\frac{-E_{a_{1}}+E_{a_{2}}}{R T}}$
Now, $\frac{A_{1}}{A_{2}}=$ constant and $E_{a_{2}}=2 E_{a_{1}}$
$\frac{k_{1}}{k_{2}}=A e^{\frac{-E_{a_{1}}+2 E_{a_{1}}}{R T}} \Rightarrow \frac{k_{1}}{k_{2}}=A e^{E_{a_{1}} / R T}$
or $k_{1}=A k_{2} e^{E_{a_{1}} / \mathrm{RT}}$
21. (d)
22. (b) : $\mathrm{pH}=10 \Rightarrow-\log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=10$

$$
E^{\circ}=0.059 \log \left[\mathrm{H}^{+}\right]=-0.59 \text { volt }
$$

23. (d): A radioactive disintegration reaction is always of 1 st order. $[A]_{0}=10[A] ; t_{1 / 2}=30$ days
$k=\frac{0.693}{t_{1 / 2}}=\frac{0.693}{30}$
$t=\frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{[A]_{0}}{[A]}=\frac{2.303}{0.693} \times 30 \times \log \frac{10[A]}{[A]}$
$=99.7 \approx 100$ days
24. (d)
25. (b)

## COMIG CAPSULE

A Chemist, a Physicist \& a Biologist go to the beach. The Physicist, intrigued by the waves, walks into the ocean \& drowns. The Biologist, intrigued by the sea life, walks into the ocean \& drowns. The Chemist writes in her notebook :


## MEP READY

Practicing these MCQs helps to strengthen your concepts and give you extra edge in your JEE preparation

1. For this graph which option is correct?

(a) At less than $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{Mg}$ acts as reducing agent for $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$.
(b) At more than $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ Si acts as reducing agent for MgO .
(c) Both (a) and (b)
(d) None of these
2. 


$P$ and $Q$ are
(a) position isomers
(b) geometrical isomers
(c) optical isomers
(d) chain isomers.
3. The unit cell length of NaCl is observed to be 0.5627 nm by X-ray diffraction studies, the measured density of NaCl is $2.164 \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$. Calculate $\%$ of missing $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions.
(a) $0.882 \%$
(b) $0.920 \%$
(c) $0.775 \%$
(d) $0.351 \%$
4. If $\Delta_{0}<P$, the correct electronic configuration for $d^{4}$ system will be
(a) $t_{2 g}^{4} e_{g}^{0}$
(b) $t_{2 g}^{3} e_{g}^{1}$
(c) $t_{2 g}^{0} e_{g}^{4}$
(d) $t_{2 g}^{2} e_{g}^{2}$
5. What is $D$ in the following sequence of reactions?

(iii) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$

$$
\xrightarrow[\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}]{\mathrm{PCC}} D
$$

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

6. The vapour pressure of the solution of two liquids $A\left(p^{\circ}=80 \mathrm{~mm}\right)$ and $B\left(p^{\circ}=120 \mathrm{~mm}\right)$ is found to be 100 mm of Hg when $X_{\mathrm{A}}=0.4$. The result shows that
(a) solution exhibits ideal behaviour
(b) $\Delta H_{\text {solution }}<0$
(c) solution shows positive deviation
(d) solution will show positive deviation for lower concentration and negative deviation for higher concentration.
7. Reagent used to distinguish $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ is
(a) PbS
(b) potassium iodide
(c) $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$
(d) bleaching powder.
8. The end product of the following reaction sequence is


(a)

(d)

9. Zn gives $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ gas with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and HCl but not with $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ because
(a) Zn acts as an oxidising agent when reacts with $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ is weaker acid than $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and HCl
(c) in electrochemical series Zn is above hydrogen
(d) $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$ion is reduced in preference to hydronium ion.
10. An undergraduate student made a Daniell cell using $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $0.100 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ and $0.100 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}$ solution respectively. The two compartments are connected by suitable salt bridge.
A labmate of the student asked her for some solid $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$. While she was lifting the bottle from a shelf, the lid of the bottle slipped and some amount of $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ fell in the $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ compartment at constant volume. She measured the emf of the cell again and found that it had increased by 9 mV . Calculate the mass of $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ that had spilled into the Daniell cell?
(Given : $E_{\mathrm{Cu}^{2+} / \mathrm{Cu}}^{\circ}=0.34 \mathrm{~V}, E_{\mathrm{Zn}^{2+} / \mathrm{Zn}}^{\circ}=-0.76 \mathrm{~V}$ )
(a) 1.35 g
(b) 13.5 g
(c) 27 g
(d) 2.7 g
11. Three separate samples of a solution of a single salt gave these results. One formed a white precipitate with excess ammonia solution, one formed a white precipitate with dil. NaCl solution and one formed a black precipitate with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$. The salt could be
(a) $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{Hg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{MnSO}_{4}$
12. The product ( $C$ ) obtained in the following sequence of reactions is

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) none of these.
13. A 1 L reaction vessel which is equipped with a movable piston is filled completely with a 1 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$. The $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ decomposes to $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2(g)}$ in a first order process with half life 5 hrs at 300 K . As gas formed, the piston moves up against constant external pressure of 1 atm. What is the net work done by the gas from the start of sixth hour till the end of 10 hrs ?
(a) 25 cal
(b) 150 cal (c)
75 cal
(d) 100 cal
14. $2 \mathrm{CuSO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow$

$$
\text { Compound }+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}
$$ $X$

Compound $X$ gradually turns green on exposure in air due to oxidation. Incorrect statement about compound $X$ is
(a) compound $X$ is CuCl
(b) compound $X$ forms black ppt. with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$
(c) compound $X$ is insoluble in aq. $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ solution
(d) compound $X$ is soluble in excess of HCl .
15. How many of the following quantities show increase in their value on increasing temperature?
(i) Extent of physisorption of gases on solids
(ii) Electrical conductivity of metals
(iii) Electrical conductivity of an electrolyte solution
(iv) Ionic product of water
(v) Vapour pressure of a pure liquid
(vi) Vapour pressure of an ideal solution which follows Raoult's law, (keeping composition same)
(vii) Solubility of gases in liquids
(viii)Reducing power of carbon monoxide for extraction of metals
(a) 5
(b) 4
(c) 6
(d) 3

## SOLUTIONS

1. (c)
2. (a)

3. (c) :Density $(\rho)=\frac{z \times M}{N_{0} \times a^{3}}$
$=\frac{4 \times 58.5}{6.023 \times 10^{23} \times\left(0.5627 \times 10^{-7}\right)^{3}}=2.1806 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$
Observed density $=2.164 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ which is less than calculated density because some ions are missing. Acutal units per unit cell can be calculated as

$$
\begin{aligned}
z & =\frac{\rho \times N_{0} \times a^{3}}{M} \\
& =\frac{2.164 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \times\left(0.5627 \times 10^{-7}\right)^{3}}{58.5}=3.969
\end{aligned}
$$

Missing units $=4-3.969=0.031$
$\therefore \%$ of missing $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}=\frac{0.031}{4} \times 100=0.775 \%$
4. (b)
5. (a)


(iii) $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$


## COMIC CAPSULE

Who will tell the chemical formula of water?


Its "h.i.j.k.I.m.n.o."

What is this ???

Mam, yesterday you told us that it is H to $\mathrm{O}!$ !
6. (b) : $P_{\text {Total }}=0.4 \times 80+0.6 \times 120=104$

As $p_{A}+p_{B}<p_{A}^{\circ} X_{A}+p_{B}^{\circ} X_{B}$
Thus, solution shows negative deviation and for negative deviation $\Delta H_{\text {mix }}<0$.
7. (c) : The pink colour of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ is decolorised by $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and not by $\mathrm{O}_{3}$.
$2 \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{MnSO}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$+5 \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}+\mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
8. (d) :


$\xrightarrow{\text { Dry } \mathrm{AlCl}_{3}}$


9. (d) : $\mathrm{NO}_{3}^{-}$ions are reduced by nascent hydrogen.

Metal $+\mathrm{HNO}_{3} \longrightarrow$ Metal nitrate +H
$\mathrm{HNO}_{3}+\mathrm{H} \longrightarrow \mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
10. (a) $: 1.109=1.100-\frac{0.059}{2} \log \frac{0.1}{\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right]}$
$\left[\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}\right]=0.2 \mathrm{M}$
$\Delta n=0.2 \times 0.1-0.1 \times 0.1=0.01$
$w=0.01 \times 135=1.35 \mathrm{~g}$
11. (b)
12. (c)
13. (c): At the end of 5 hours, $A_{t, 1}=A_{0} / 2$

At the end of $10^{\text {th }}$ hours, $A_{t, 2}=A_{0} / 4$
$A_{t, 2}-A_{t, 1}=A_{0} / 2-A_{0} / 4=A_{0} / 4=0.25 A_{0}$
Amount decayed $=0.25 \mathrm{~mol}$
Moles of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ formed $=0.25 / 2=1 / 8$
$w=-P \Delta V=-n R T=-(1 / 8) \times 300 \times 2 \mathrm{cal}=75 \mathrm{cal}$
14. (c)
15. (b)

This specially designed column will help you to brush up your concepts by practicing questions. You can mail us your queries and doubts related to this topic at editor@mtg.com. The queries will be entertained by the author.*
In continuation with previous article.
SOLID STATE (CRYSTALLOGRAPHY)

O Radius ratio $\left(\frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}\right.$or $\left.\frac{r}{R}\right)$, Coordination number (C.N.) and Geometry

| S. No. | $\boldsymbol{r} / \boldsymbol{R}$ ratio | C.N. | Geometry | Examples |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | 0.225 to <br> 0.414 | 4 | Tetrahedral | $\mathrm{ZnS}, \mathrm{HgS}$, <br> CuX, etc. |
| 2. | 0.414 to <br> 0.732 | 6 | Octahedral, <br> square <br> planar | NaCl, <br> $\left[\mathrm{PtCl}_{4}\right]^{2-}$ <br> MgO, etc. |
| 3. | 0.732 to <br> 1.0 | 8 | $b c c$ | $\mathrm{CsBr}, \mathrm{CsCl}$, <br> etc. |
| 4. | 1.0 | 12 | $c c p$ or $f c c$ | $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{Zn}$, etc. |

O Structures of Ionic Crystals
I. AB-Type
(i) Rock salt or NaCl type: $f c c$ of $A^{+}$and $B^{-}$penetrate into each other with C.N. of $6,6, \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}$ratio 0.414 to 0.732 . Per unit cell of $A B$ type, one ion has 14 locations and other 13 locations. $Z$-value is 4 i.e., $4 A B$ units per cell. Next neighbours of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$in NaCl , w.r.t. body centre location.

| $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ | $\mathbf{3}^{\text {rd }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$at faces | $12 \mathrm{Na}^{+}$at edge <br> centres | $8 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$at corners |

(ii) CsCl type : $A^{+}$is located at body centre and $B^{-}$at corners.
C.N. of $8,8, \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}$ratio 0.732 to 1.0. $Z$ value is 1 , i.e., one $A B$ unit per unit cell.
Next neighbouring of $\mathrm{Cs}^{+}$in CsCl .

| $\mathbf{1}^{\text {st }}$ | $\mathbf{2}^{\text {nd }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $8 \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$at corners | $6 \mathrm{Cs}^{+}$at centres of six <br> cubes joined on faces. |

(iii) Zinc Blende or Sphalerite or ZnS type : $\mathrm{S}^{2-}$ forms $f c c$ and $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ are located at centres of alternate tetrahedra, dividing a cube into 8 sub-cubes.
C.N. of $4,4, \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}$ratio 0.225 to 0.414 . $Z$-value is 4 , i.e., $4 A B$ units per unit cell.
II. Fluoride $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}-A B_{2}$ type

Cations form $c C P$ and anions occupy all tetrahedral voids. C.N. $A^{2+}: B^{-}=8: 4$. One unit cell has $4 A B_{2}$ formula units ( $Z$-value)
III. Antifluorite $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ or $\mathrm{Li}_{2} \mathrm{O}-A_{2} B$-type

Anions forms $c c p$ and cations occupy all tetrahedral voids. C.N. $A^{+}: B^{-}=4: 8$. One unit cell has 4 formula units ( $Z$-value).
O Rock salt system (NaCl-system), C.N. $=6: 6$ changes to CsCl system, C.N. $=8: 8$ under pressure and reverse is observed on heating.
O In $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}$ packing, two $\mathrm{F}^{-}$ions (at tetrahedral locations) are separated by a distance of $\frac{a}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{2} a}{2}$ and $\frac{\sqrt{3} a}{2}$.
$\bigcirc$ In $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ packing, two $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions (at tetrahedral locations) are separated by a distance of $\frac{a}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{2} a}{2}$ and $\frac{\sqrt{3} a}{2}$.
O Diamond has ZnS -packing where, all positions of $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{S}^{2-}$ are occupied by C-atoms. Thus 8 C -atoms are present in one cubic cell. The packing efficiency is $34 \%$.
${ }^{*}$ By R.C. Grover, having 45+ years of experience in teaching chemistry.

## O Bragg Equation

For $n^{\text {th }}$ order of diffraction of a crystalline substance, using $X$-rays of wavelength $\lambda$, when diffraction angle is $2 \theta$. The interplanar distance $d$ is calculated by using the formula, $n \lambda=2 d \sin \theta$


## O Imperfections in Crystalline Solids

I. Stoichiometric Defects
(i) In non-ionic solids
(a) Vacancy defect: Here, lattice sites are vacant. This decreases density.
(b) Interstitial defect: Here, extra atoms or molecules occupy interstitial sites. This increases density.
(ii) In ionic solids
(a) Frenkel defect : This defect occurs in ionic crystals having low radius ratio, i.e., smaller size of cation and low C.N. Here, shift of some cations to interstitial sites takes place. Electrical conductivity increases. Density remains the same. Examples: $\mathrm{ZnS}, \mathrm{CaF}_{2}$, AgBr , etc.
(b) Schottky defect: This defect occurs in ionic crystals having high C.N. like $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{CsCl}, \mathrm{AgBr}$, etc. Here, some cations and anions leave the crystals. Electrical conductivity increases but density decreases.
$1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{NaCl}$, on an average, has $10^{6}$ and $10^{22}$ ionic pairs i.e., one Schottky defect per $10^{16}$ ionic pairs.
II. Non-Stoichiometric Defects
(i) Metal excess defect (Anion vacancy) : These are present in those ionic compounds where Schottky defect occurs.
(a) F-centre defect : When alkali metal halide is heated in vapours of metal, some halide ions shift to surface and electrons from metal (vapour) occupy their sites. These sites are called $F$-centres and the defect as F-centre defect, from German word Farbenzenter meaning colour. KCl acquires violet colour due to absorption of yellow part of visible spectrum by electrons.
(b) In some ionic compounds, simple heating causes the removal of some anions from the crystal leaving the extra electrons. These entrapped electrons and the excess metal ions shift to nearby interstitial sites. The substance gains some colour because of absorption of some part of visible region. ZnO gains yellow colour on heating.
(ii) Metal deficiency defect (Cation vacancy)

This defect occurs when a metal cation of higher charge enters and replaces metal ions of lower charge but maintains electrical neutrality. In $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, ions $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ are present in the ratio $1: 2$ but the charge of all $\mathrm{O}^{2-}$ ions is balanced.
(iii) Impurity defect or Doping defect

NaCl is doped by $\mathrm{SrCl}_{2}$ and creates one cation vacancy per $\mathrm{Sr}^{2+}$ ion.

## O Semiconductors

These are network covalent crystalline substances whose conductivity increases by increase in temperature. e.g. $\mathrm{Ge}, \mathrm{Si}$, etc. Doping by elements of group $13^{\text {th }}$ creates holes in Si and Ge to give $p$-type semiconductors. ' $p$ ' stands for hole density.
Doping by elements of group $15^{\text {th }}$ creates $n$-type semiconductor where every new atom is giving one extra electron for conductivity.
Compounds of $12^{\text {th }}$ group and $13^{\text {th }}$ group with $16^{\text {th }}$ group and $15^{\text {th }}$ group respectively also work as semiconductors. e.g., CdSe, GaAs, etc.

## Conductivity of Solids

27 orders of magnitude of conductivity $10^{-20}$ to
$10^{7} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$ have been proposed.
(a) Metallic conductors have overlapping of occupied orbital bands and empty bands where electrons can easily shift. Their conductivities are between $10^{4}$ to $10^{7} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$.
(b) In semiconductors there is small energy gap between occupied and empty bands where electrons may jump. Their conductivity ranges between $10^{-6}$ to $10^{4} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$.
(c) In insulator, the conductivity range is between $10^{-20}$ to $10^{-10} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$.
O Magnetic Properties
(a) Diamagnetic substances like $\mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{Zn}$, etc, do not have unpaired electrons. These feel weak repulsion in magnetic field and weigh less.
(b) Paramagnetic substances like $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{Cu}^{2+}$, etc., have unpaired electrons. These feel attraction by magnetic field and weigh more.
(c) Ferromagnetic substances like $\mathrm{CrO}_{2}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Fe}$, etc., can be magnetised permanently where their magnetic domains (groups of ions or kernels) align in one direction.
(d) Ferrimagnetic substances like $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}, \mathrm{MgFe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$, etc., show a small magnetic moment due to higher alignment of magnetic domains in one direction and less in opposite direction. These
substance become paramagnetic on heating above a temperature called Curie point.
(e) Antiferromagnetic substances like $\mathrm{MnO}, \mathrm{MnO}_{2}$, etc., have zero net magnetic moment due to 50-50 opposite alignments of magnetic domains.

## MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS

1. A solid $P Q$ has rock salt structure with radius $Q^{-}$as 200 pm . The ideal radius of $P^{+}$is
(a) 73.2 pm
(b) 41.4 pm
(c) 82.8 pm
(d) 146.4 pm
2. A solid $X Y$ has rock salt structure. The third nearest neighbours of $X^{+}$are
(a) $6 Y^{-}$at faces
(b) $12 X^{+}$at edges
(c) $8 Y^{-}$at corners
(d) $6 X^{+}$at centres of cubes sharing the faces.
3. A solid $A B$ has radii of cation $A^{+}$and anion $B^{-}$as 80 pm and 200 pm . What is the distance between two nearest $A^{+}$cations if ' $a$ ' $=497.73 \mathrm{pm}$ ?
(a) 152 pm
(b) 252 pm
(c) 352 pm
(d) 452 pm
4. A crystalline solid $P Q_{2}$ has fluorite type packing. What is the distance between two $Q^{-}$ions if ' $a$ ' is edge length?
(a) $a / 2$
(b) $a / \sqrt{2}$
(c) $\sqrt{3} a / 2$
(d) All of these
5. Diamond has exactly ZnS packing of carbon atoms. How many C -atoms are present in one unit cell?
(a) 4
(b) 6
(c) 8
(d) 12
6. What is the interplanar distance in the packing of a metal if $X$-rays if wavelength 65 pm scatter at an angle of $16^{\circ}\left(\sin 8^{\circ}=0.14\right)$ for second order diffraction?
(a) 464.28 pm
(b) 353.17 pm
(c) 364.82 pm
(d) 446.82 pm
7. Which of the following is not correct w.r.t. Frenkel defect?
(a) Radius ratio is low. (b) C.N. is low.
(c) Equal number of cations and anions balancing the charge are missing from their sites.
(d) Electrical conductivity increases.
8. Select the correct statement w.r.t. F-centre defect.
(a) The defect appears in silver halides only.
(b) Electrons coming from outside into the crystal are positioned in voids.
(c) The colour appears due to absorption of a part of visible region.
(d) This defect is related with Frenkel defect.
9. The conductivity range of semiconductors is
(a) $10^{4}$ to $10^{7} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$
(b) $10^{-6}$ to $10^{4} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
(c) $10^{-20}$ to $10^{-10} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
(d) $10^{-6}$ to $10^{-4} \mathrm{~S} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$.
10. In which type of substance all magnetic domains are aligned in one direction to help it for becoming permanent magnet?
(a) Ferrimagnetic substances
(b) Ferromagnetic substances
(c) Antiferromagnetic substances
(d) Diamagnetic substances
11. Solid $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (dry ice or dricold) is an example of
(a) covalent solid
(b) metallic solid
(c) ionic solid
(d) molecular solid.
12. The number of unit cells in 15 g of ${ }^{60} \mathrm{Co}$ having $c c p$ system is
(a) $N_{\mathrm{A}} / 2$
(b) $8 N_{\mathrm{A}}$
(c) $N_{\mathrm{A}} / 8$
(d) $N_{\mathrm{A}} / 16$
13. What is the percentage of $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ by mass of wustite $\mathrm{Fe}_{0.93} \mathrm{O}_{1.0}$ ? (At. wt. of $\mathrm{Fe}=56$ )
(a) $10.53 \%$
(b) $11.52 \%$
(c) $64.98 \%$
(d) $23.04 \%$
14. A crystalline solid $X Y$ has rock salt structure. The maximum size (radius) of $Y^{-}$ion for radius of $X^{+}$ being 150 pm , is
(a) 336.2 pm
(b) 233.6 pm
(c) 362.3 pm
(d) 623.3 pm
15. Density and edge length of a $c c p$ crystal respectively are $5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ and 200 pm . The number of unit cells in its 8 gram is
(a) $2 \times 10^{23}$
(b) $5 \times 10^{23}$
(c) $8 \times 10^{23}$
(d) $1.6 \times 10^{23}$
16. Calculate the ratio of edge lengths of packing of KCl to that of NaCl , if
$r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}} / r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}=0.5$ and $r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}} / r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}=0.7$.
(a) 1.18
(b) 1.14
(c) 2.28
(d) 2.36
17. Match the following and select the correct option.

## Column-I

(Substance)
(p) $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ molecule
(q) Zn metal
(r) $\mathrm{CrO}_{2}$
(s) $\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$
(t) $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ p
(a) (iv)
(b) (iii)
(c) (iii)
(d) (iii)
q
(v)
(i)
(v)
(v)

## Column-II

(Magnetic behaviour)
(i) Ferrimagnetic
(ii) Ferromagnetic
(iii) Paramagnetic
(iv) Antiferromagnetic
(v) Diamagnetic
$\mathbf{r} \quad \mathbf{s}$
(i) (ii) (iii)
(ii) (v) (iv)
(ii) (i) (iv)

| (ii) | (i) | (iv) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (i) | (iv) | (ii) |

18. We can increase or develop $p$-type semiconductor conduction by
(a) increasing temperature of semiconductor
(b) adding electron rich element in semiconductor
(c) adding electron deficient element in semiconductor
(d) all of these.
19. One of the reasons of flame test of metal salts is
(a) Frenkel defect
(b) Schottky defect
(c) metal excess defect
(d) metal deficiency defect.
20. If AgCl is doped with $10^{-5} \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{CdCl}_{2}$. The concentration of cation vacancies is
(a) $6.02 \times 10^{28}$
(b) $6.02 \times 10^{18}$
(c) $6.02 \times 10^{17}$
(d) $6.02 \times 10^{16}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. (c) : For ideal radius, $r^{+} / r^{-}=0.414$
(Rock salt packing)
Radius of $P^{+}=0.414 \times$ radius of $Q^{-}$

$$
=0.414 \times 200=82.8 \mathrm{pm}
$$

2. (c) :In $\mathrm{Na}^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$types solid $X^{+} Y^{-}, 1^{\text {st }}$ nearest neighbours of $X^{+}$(at centre) are $6 Y^{-}$at face centres, $2^{\text {nd }}$ are $12 X^{+}$at centres of edges and $3^{\text {rd }}$ are $8 Y^{-}$at corners.
3. (c) $: \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}=\frac{80}{200}=0.4 \Rightarrow \mathrm{ZnS}$ type packing $2 r^{+}=\frac{\sqrt{2} a}{2}$ (for centres of alternate 8 sub-cubes) $=\frac{1.414}{2} \times 497.73 \mathrm{pm}=351.9 \mathrm{pm}$
4. (d) : $P^{+}\left(Q^{-}\right)_{2}$ has $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}$ system. Centres of all 8-subcubes are occupied by $Q^{-}$. Hence, $Q^{-}-Q^{-}$distance can be $\frac{a}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{2} a}{2}$ and $\frac{\sqrt{3} a}{2}$.
5. (c) : ZnS packing has $4 \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ and $4 \mathrm{~S}^{2-}$ ions in unit cell. All 8 ions are now exchanged by C -atoms.
6. (a) $: n \lambda=2 d \sin \theta$
$\theta=\frac{16^{\circ}}{2}=8^{\circ}, \sin 8^{\circ}=0.14, n=2, \lambda=65 \mathrm{pm}$ $d=\frac{2 \times 65}{2 \times 0.14}=464.28 \mathrm{pm}$
7. (c)
8. (c)
9. (b)
10. (b)
11. (d)
12. (d) : Number of unit cells $=\frac{x \times N_{A}}{Z \times M}=\frac{15 \times N_{A}}{4 \times 60}=\frac{N_{A}}{16}$
13. (b) : Let $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ ions $=x$, so, $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ ions $=(0.93-x)$

On balancing charge

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 x+(0.93-x) \times 2-2=0 \\
& 3 x-2 x=0.14 \Rightarrow x=0.14
\end{aligned}
$$

Wt. of $0.14 \mathrm{Fe}^{3+}=0.14 \times 56=7.84$
Molar mass of $\mathrm{Fe}_{0.93} \mathrm{O}=(0.93 \times 56)+16=68.08 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass percent of $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ of $\mathrm{Fe}_{0.93} \mathrm{O}$

$$
=\frac{7.84}{68.08} \times 100=11.52 \%
$$

14. $(\mathrm{c}): \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}($rock salt system $)=0.414-0.732$

For maximum radius of $Y^{-}, \frac{r^{+}}{r^{-}}=0.414$
$r^{-}=\frac{r^{+}}{0.414}=\frac{150}{0.414}=362.3 \mathrm{pm}$
15. (a) : Number of unit cells in $x \mathrm{~g}=\frac{x \times 10^{30}}{d \times a^{3}}$
$=\frac{8 \times 10^{30}}{5 \times(200)^{3}}=2 \times 10^{23}$
16. (b) : $\frac{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=0.5 \Rightarrow r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}=0.5 \times r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}$
$\frac{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}+1=1+0.5 \Rightarrow \frac{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}+r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=1.5$
Also, $\frac{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}}=0.7 \Rightarrow \frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}}$, i.e, $\frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}}{0.5 r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=\frac{1}{0.7}$

$$
\begin{align*}
\Rightarrow & \frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=\frac{0.5}{0.7} \Rightarrow \frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}+1=\frac{5}{7}+1  \tag{i}\\
& \frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}+r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}{r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=\frac{12}{7} \tag{iii}
\end{align*}
$$

From (ii) and (iii),

$$
\frac{r_{\mathrm{K}^{+}}+r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}{r_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}+r_{\mathrm{Cl}^{-}}}=\frac{12}{7 \times 1.5}=1.14
$$

17. (c)
18. 

(c)
19. (c) : Anion may leave the crystal site and electron may get entrapped that gets excited by energy of the flame and while returning to its normal state electron may release light in the visible spectrum.
20. (d) : Presence of one $\mathrm{Cd}^{2+}$ creates one vacancy as it replaces two $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}$ions.
100 moles AgCl have vacancies $=10^{-5}$ mole 1 mole AgCl has vacancies $=\frac{10^{-5}}{100} \times 6.02 \times 10^{23}$

$$
=6.02 \times 10^{16} \text { vacancies }
$$

## EXAMiNER'S MIND $\operatorname{cose} \mathrm{XII}$



The questions given in this column have been prepared on the basis of pattern of Previous Years' Questions asked in JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/AIIMS exams.

## SOLID STATE

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. Schottky defect occurs mainly in electrovalent compounds where
(a) positive ions and negative ions are of different size
(b) positive ions and negative ions are of same size
(c) positive ions are small and negative ions are big
(d) positive ions are big and negative ions are small.
2. An element (at. wt. $=50$ ) crystallises in $f c c$ lattice, with $a=0.50 \mathrm{~nm}$. What is the density of unit cell if it contains $0.25 \%$ Schottky defect (use $N_{A}=6 \times 10^{23}$ )?
(a) $2.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$
(b) $2.66 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$
(c) $3.06 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$
(d) None of these
3. The number of formula units in the crystal of NaCl , ZnS and $\mathrm{MgO}\left(\frac{r_{c}}{r_{a}}=0.5\right)$ will have the ratio
(a) $4: 6: 2$
(b) $4: 4: 4$
(c) $4: 2: 6$
(d) $6: 6: 4$
4. Which of the following formulae is consistent with the unit cell of the rhenium oxide compound shown below?
(a) $\mathrm{ReO}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{Re}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(c) $\mathrm{ReO}_{6}$
(d) ReO

5. Structure of a mixed oxide is cubic close packed ( $c c p$ ). The cubic unit cell of mixed oxide is composed of oxide ions. One fourth of the tetrahedral voids are occupied by divalent metal $A$ and the octahedral voids are occupied by a monovalent metal $B$. The formula of the oxide is
(a) $A B \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) $A_{2} \mathrm{BO}_{2}$
(c) $A_{2} B_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$
(d) $A B_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(AIPMT 2012)

## SECTION - II

More than One Options Correct Type
6. Which of the following are correctly matched?
(a) $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$
Molecular crystal
(b) $\mathrm{I}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (ice)
Covalent network crystal
(d) Diamond
Molecular crystal
Covalent network crystal
7. In which of the following compounds, cations are present in tetrahedral voids?
(a) NaCl
(b) $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(c) ZnS
(d) $\mathrm{CaF}_{2}$
8. Which of the following statements are not true?
(a) Vacancy defect results in a decrease in the density of the substance.
(b) Interstitial defect results in an increase in the density of the substance.
(c) Impurity defect has no effect on the density of the substance.
(d) Frenkel defect results in an increase in the density of the substance.
9. For the orthorhombic crystal system
(a) no two sides are equal i.e., $a \neq b \neq c$
(b) all crystallographic angles are equal to $90^{\circ}$ i.e., $\alpha=\beta=\gamma=90^{\circ}$
(c) three kinds of unit cells are found, these are primitive, body centred and face centred
(d) all the four unit cells are found.
10. Ferroelectricity is exhibited by
(a) barium titanate $\left(\mathrm{BaTiO}_{3}\right)$
(b) potassium tartrate (Rochelle salt)
(c) potassium dihydrogen phosphate $\left(\mathrm{KH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)$
(d) lead zirconate $\left(\mathrm{PbZrO}_{3}\right)$.

## SECTION - III <br> Paragraph Type

Paragraph for Questions 11, 12 and 13
In hexagonal systems of crystals, a frequently encountered arrangement of atoms is described as a
hexagonal prism. Here, the top and bottom of the cell are regular hexagons and three atoms are sandwiched in between them. A space-filling model of this structure, called hexagonal close-packed (HCP), is constituted of a sphere on a flat surface surrounded in the same plane by six identical spheres as closely as possible. Three spheres are then placed over the first layer so that they touch each other and represent the second layer. Each one of these spheres touches three spheres of the bottom layer. Finally, the second layer is covered with a third layer that is identical to the bottom layer in relative position. Assume radius of every sphere to be ' $r$ '.
11. The number of atoms in this HCP unit cell is
(a) 4
(b) 6
(c) 12
(d) 17
12. The volume of this HCP unit cell is
(a) $24 \sqrt{2} r^{3}$
(b) $16 \sqrt{2} r^{3}$
(c) $12 \sqrt{2} r^{3}$
(d) $\frac{64}{3 \sqrt{3}} r^{3}$
13. The empty space in this HCP unit cell is
(a) $74 \%$
(b) $47.6 \%$
(c) $32 \%$
(d) $26 \%$
(IIT JEE 2008)

## SECTION - IV

## Matching List Type

14. Match the substances given in List I with their magnetic properties given in List II and select the correct answer from the codes given below the lists :

## List I

P. $\mathrm{CrO}_{2}$
Q. $\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$
R. $\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
S. TiO

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 |  |
| (b) 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |  |
| (c) 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |  |
| (d) 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |

15. Match the List I with the List II and select the correct answer using the code given below the lists :

## List I

(Axial parameters)
P. $a \neq b \neq c$,
$\alpha=\beta=\gamma=90^{\circ}$
Q. $a \neq b \neq c$,
$\alpha \neq \beta \neq \gamma \neq 90^{\circ}$
R. $a=b \neq c$,
$\alpha=\beta=90^{\circ}, \gamma=120^{\circ}$
S. $\quad a \neq b \neq c$,
$\alpha=\gamma=90^{\circ} \neq \beta$

## List II

1. Anti-ferromagnetic
2. Ferromagnetic
3. Paramagnetic
4. Diamagnetic
(a) $2 \quad 4-1$
(b) $\begin{array}{llll}4 & 2 & 3 & 1\end{array}$
(c) $2 \quad 4 \quad 3 \quad 1$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { (d) } 4 & 2 & 1 & 3\end{array}$

## List II

(Crystal system)

1. Triclinic
2. Hexagonal
3. Orthorhombic
4. Monoclinic

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |  |
| (b) 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 |  |
| (c) 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 |  |
| (d) 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |

## SECTION - V

## Assertion Reason Type

Assertion Reason type MCQs having only one option correct. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
16. Assertion : Hexagonal close packing is more closely packed than cubic close packing.
Reason : Hexagonal close packing has coordination number 12 whereas cubic close packing has coordination number 8.
17. Assertion: On heating ferromagnetic or ferrimagnetic substances, they become paramagnetic.
Reason : The electrons change their spin on heating.
18. Assertion : The presence of a large number of Schottky defects in NaCl lowers its density.
Reason : In NaCl , there are approximately $10^{6}$ Schottky pairs per $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ at room temperature.
(AIIMS 2013)

## SECTION - VI

Numerical Value Type
19. The compound CuCl has ZnS structure and the edge length of the unit cell is 500 pm . Calculate its density. [Atomic mass of $\mathrm{Cu}=63 \mathrm{u}, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5 \mathrm{u}$ ]
20. A crystalline solid of a pure substance has a facecentred cubic structure with a cell edge of 400 pm . If the density of the substance in the crystal is $8 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$, then the number of atoms present in 256 g of the crystal is $N \times 10^{24}$. The value of $N$ is
(JEE Advanced 2017)

## SECTION - I

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. A sulphide ore is generally roasted to the oxide before reduction, because
(a) the enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is more than that of $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$
(b) a metal sulphide is generally more stable than the metal oxide
(c) no reducing agent is found suitable for reducing a sulphide ore
(d) a sulphide ore cannot be reduced at all.
2. In blast furnace, iron oxide is reduced by
(a) silica
(b) carbon monoxide
(c) carbon dioxide
(d) limestone.
3. Carbon cannot be used in the reduction of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ because
(a) the enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is more than that of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(b) pure carbon is not easily available
(c) the enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is very high
(d) it is an expensive proposition.
4. Identify the statement that is not correct for Ellingham diagrams.
(a) These are the plots of $\Delta_{f} G^{\circ} v s T$.
(b) Each plot is a straight line unless phase change occurs.
(c) These plots tell about the kinetics of reduction process.
(d) These plots are based on thermodynamic concepts.
5. Which one of the following ores is best concentrated by froth floatation method?
(a) Magnetite
(b) Siderite
(c) Galena
(d) Malachite
(JEE Main 2016)

## SECTION - II

## More than One Options Correct Type

6. Which of the following ores represent the ore of iron?
(a) Cassiterite
(b) Limonite
(c) Haematite
(d) Magnetite
7. Which of the following are correct?
(a) $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{\text { Blast furnace }} \mathrm{Fe}$
(b) $\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow{1200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Zn}$
(c) $\mathrm{Ca}_{3}\left(\mathrm{PO}_{4}\right)_{2}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{P}$
(d) $\mathrm{MgO}+\mathrm{C} \xrightarrow[\Delta]{2000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Mg}$
8. Which of the following are not methods for refining metals?
(a) Poling
(b) Cupellation
(c) Goldschmidt aluminothermic process
(d) Smelting
9. The metals obtained by hydrometallurgy are
(a) Ag
(b) Au
(c) Hg
(d) Fe
10. Upon heating with $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$, the reagent(s) that give copper metal (is) are
(a) $\mathrm{CuFeS}_{2}$
(b) CuO
(c) $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(d) $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$
(JEE Advanced 2014)

## SECTION - III

## Matching List Type

11. Match the List I with List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists :

## List I

(Element)
P. Cu
Q. Sn
R. Hg
S. Ca

## List II

(Method of extraction)

1. Direct reduction of sulphide by heating
2. Electrolysis of fused chloride and fluoride
3. Partial oxidation of sulphide ore

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| (b) 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| (c) 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| (d) 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

12. Match the List I with the List II and select the correct answer using the codes given below the lists:

List I
(Metal)
P. Gold
Q. Lead
R. Copper
S. Chromium

## List II

(Procedure of extraction)

1. Carbon reduction method
2. Self-reduction
3. Thermite process
4. Hydrometallurgical process

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| (b) 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| (c) 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |  |
| (d) 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 |  |

13. Match the List I with List II and select the answer using the codes given below the lists:

## List I

(Anionic species)
P. Carbonate
Q. Sulphide
R. Hydroxide
S. Oxide

|  | $\mathbf{P}$ | $\mathbf{Q}$ | $\mathbf{R}$ | $\mathbf{S}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | $1,2,4$ | 5 | 2,3 | 3 |
| (b) | $2,3,4$ | 5 | 3,4 | 1 |
| (c) | $2,1,3$ | 4 | 3,5 | 5 |
| (d) $2,4,5$ | 1 | 2,5 | 3 |  |

## Assertion Reason Type

Assertion Reason type MCQs having only one option correct. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
14. Assertion : Ethyl xanthate is used as a collector in froth floatation process.
Reason : Collectors depress the floatation property of one of the components of the ore and thus help in the separation of different minerals present in the same ore.
15. Assertion : $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Sn}$ and Bi are purified by liquation method.
Reason : $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Sn}$ and Bi have low melting point as compared to impurities.
(JEE Advanced 2015)

List II
(Ore)
Siderite
Malachite
Bauxite
Calamine
Argentite

## SOLUTIONS

## SOLID STATE

1. (b)
2. (b): $d=\frac{Z \times M}{a^{3} \times N_{A}}$

$$
\text { For } f c c, Z=4
$$

$d=\frac{4 \times 50}{\left(0.50 \times 10^{-9}\right)^{3} \times 6 \times 10^{23}}=2.66 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$
If it contains $0.25 \%$ Schottky defects, then
$d^{\prime}=2.66 \times 10^{6} \times \frac{0.25}{100}=6.65 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$
$d^{\prime \prime}=d-d^{\prime}=2.66 \times 10^{6}-6.65 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$
$\approx 2.65 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}=2.65 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$
3. (b): In NaCl crystal, $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions are present at 12 edge centres and one at the centre
$\therefore \quad$ No. of $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$ions $=\left(12 \times \frac{1}{4}\right)+1=4$
and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions are present at 8 corners and 6 face centres:

$$
\text { No. of } \mathrm{Cl}^{-} \text {ions }=\left(\frac{1}{8} \times 8\right)+\left(\frac{1}{2} \times 6\right)=4
$$

$\therefore$ Formula units of $\mathrm{NaCl} /$ unit cell $=4$
In $\mathrm{ZnS}, \mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ ions are present at four tetrahedral sites of $f c c$ made by $\mathrm{S}^{2-}$ ions.
Formula units of $\mathrm{ZnS}=4$

In $\mathrm{MgO}, \frac{r_{c}}{r_{a}}=0.5$ means NaCl type
$\therefore$ Ratio is $4: 4: 4$
4. (a): No. of oxygens $=\frac{1}{4} \times 12=3$

No. of $\operatorname{Re}=\frac{1}{8} \times 8=1$
Formula $=\mathrm{ReO}_{3}$
5. (d): Number of atoms in $c c p=4=\mathrm{O}^{2-}$

Number of tetrahedral voids $=2 \times N=2 \times 4$
Number of $A^{2+}$ ions $=8 \times \frac{1}{4}=2$
Number of octahedral voids

$$
=\text { Number of } B^{+} \text {ions }=N=4
$$

Ratio, $\mathrm{O}^{2-}: A^{2+}: B^{+}=4: 2: 4=2: 1: 2$
Formula of oxide $=A B_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$
6. (c, d): $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ - Ionic crystal
$\mathrm{I}_{2}$ - Molecular crystal
7. (b, c): $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$occupy all the tetrahedral voids in $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ occupy half of the tetrahedral voids.
8. (c, d): (c) is not true because impurity defect changes the mass but not the volume. (d) is not true because Frenkel defect neither changes mass nor volume.
9. (a,b,d) : All the four unit cells are found i.e., primitive, body centred, face centred and end centred.
10. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}$ ) : $\mathrm{PbZrO}_{3}$ shows antiferroelectricity.
11. (b) : Total no. of atoms in 1 unit cell

$$
=(12 \times 1 / 6)+3+(2 \times 1 / 2)=6
$$


12. (a): Height of unit cell $=4 r \sqrt{2 / 3}$

Base area $=6 \times \sqrt{3} / 4(2 r)^{2}$
Volume $=$ height $\times$ base area
$=4 r \sqrt{2 / 3} \times 6 \times \sqrt{3} / 4(2 r)^{2}=24 \sqrt{2} r^{3}$
13. (d): Packing fraction
$=\frac{\text { Volume of the atoms in one unit cell }}{\text { Volume of one unit cell }}$
$=\frac{6 \times 4 / 3 \pi r^{3}}{24 \sqrt{2} r^{3}}=\frac{\pi}{3 \sqrt{2}}=0.74=74 \%$
Packing fraction $=74 \%$; Empty space $=26 \%$
14. (a)
15. (d)
16. (d): Hexagonal close packing and cubic close packing are equally close packed (space occupied $=74 \%$ ). Both have a coordination number 12 .
17. (a)
18. (b): When an atom or an ion is missing from its normal lattice site, a lattice vacancy or defect is created, which is called Schottky defect. Due to missing atoms or ions, density of the crystal will be lowered.
19. $(5.234)$ : Given, structure $=f c c, a=500 \mathrm{pm}$ For $\mathrm{CuCl}, M=63+35.5=98.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}, d=$ ?
For $f c c, Z=4$
Using formula $d=\frac{Z \times M}{N_{A} \times a^{3}}$

$$
\text { or } \begin{aligned}
& d=\frac{4 \times 98.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}}{6.022 \times 10^{23} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1} \times(500)^{3} \times 10^{-30} \mathrm{~cm}^{3}} \\
& =5.234 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}
\end{aligned}
$$

20. (2): $d=\frac{Z \times M}{a^{3} \times N_{A}}$

For $f c c$ lattice,
Number of atoms per unit cell, $Z=4$
Substituting values in equation, we get
$8=\frac{4 \times M}{\left(400 \times 10^{-10}\right)^{3} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}$
$M=\frac{8 \times\left(400 \times 10^{-10}\right)^{3} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{4}$
$\therefore \quad M=77.0944 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
77.0944 g of solid has $6.023 \times 10^{23}$ atoms
$\therefore \quad 256 \mathrm{~g}$ of solid will have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{6.023 \times 10^{23}}{77.0944} \times 256 \text { atoms } \\
& =20 \times 10^{23}=2 \times 10^{24}
\end{aligned}
$$

Comparing it with $N \times 10^{24}$, we get $N=2$


Ammonia $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)$ has attracted attention in recent years as a carbon-free fuel that does not emit carbon dioxide. For use as a fuel, it should have a lower combustion temperature and produce only nitrogen $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)$ and water. Now, researchers have succeeded in developing a new catalyst that burns $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ at a low temperature and produces $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The results are expected to contribute to climate change countermeasures and increased renewable energy use.
The novel catalyst $\left(\mathrm{CuO}_{x} / 3 \mathrm{~A} 2 \mathrm{~S}\right)$ is a mullite-type crystal structure $3 \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ (3A2S) carrying copper oxide ( $\mathrm{CuO}_{\chi}$ ) . When $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ was burned with this catalyst, researchers found that it stayed highly active in the selective production of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, meaning that it suppressed $\mathrm{NO}_{x}$ formation, and the catalyst itself did not change even at high temperatures.


## GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF ISOLATION OF ELEMENTS

1. (a): The more stable $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ has higher enthalpy of formation than $\mathrm{CS}_{2}$.
2. (b) : In blast furnace, $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is reduced to Fe by CO.

$$
\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{CO} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \uparrow
$$

3. (c): The enthalpy of formation of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is very high and therefore, it cannot be reduced by carbon. It is reduced by electrolytic method.
4. (c) : Ellingham diagrams simply suggest whether the reduction process is feasible or not based on thermodynamic concepts but it cannot tell anything about kinetics of reaction.
5. (c) : Froth floatation method is suitable for sulphide ores thus, PbS i.e., galena is best concentrated by this method.
6. $(\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{d})$ : Cassiterite $\left(\mathrm{SnO}_{2}\right)$, Magnetite $\left(\mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)$, Limonite $\left[\mathrm{FeO}(\mathrm{OH}) \cdot n \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ], Haematite $\left(\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$.
7. $(\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d})$ : In a blast furnace

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2 \mathrm{CO} \\
& \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

When ZnO is heated with carbon, Zn is obtained. $\mathrm{ZnO}+\mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Zn}+\mathrm{CO}$
While when MgO is heated at $2000^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in electric furnace we get Mg .

$$
\mathrm{MgO}+\mathrm{C} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Mg}+\mathrm{CO}
$$

8. (c, d)
9. $(a, b)$
10. (b, c, d): (a) $\mathrm{CuFeS}_{2}+\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \xrightarrow{\Delta}$ No reaction
(b) $2 \mathrm{CuO} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$
(c) $2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \xrightarrow{\Delta} 6 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(d) $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$

Both CuO and $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ upon heating produces $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and CuO respectively and further $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and CuO on heating with $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ gives Cu .
11. (b)
12. (b)
13. (a) : Carbonate ores are
(1) Siderite : $\mathrm{FeCO}_{3}$
(2) Malachite : $\mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
(4) Calamine: $\mathrm{ZnCO}_{3}$

Sulphide ore is (5) Argentite : $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$.
Hydroxide ion is present in
(2) Malachite : $\mathrm{CuCO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$
(3) Bauxite : $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ or $\mathrm{AlO}_{x}(\mathrm{OH})_{3-2 x}$ where $0<x<1$
Oxide ore is bauxite (3) only.
14. (c): Collectors adsorb themselves on polar groups to grains of ores and thus derive them on the surface to pass on into the froth.
15. (a): Liquation method is used to purify metals having lower melting point than that of impurities. The temperature is adjusted just above the melting point of the ore. The ore melts and flows away while infusible impurities left behind.
$\diamond \diamond$

AVAILABLE BOUND VOLUMES


| Physics For You 2017 (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Chemistry Today 2017 (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Mathematics Today 2017 <br> (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Biology Today 2017 <br> (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ₹ } 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Physics For You 2016 (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Mathematics Today 2016 (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 325 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Biology Today 2016 <br> (January - June) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 175 \\ 6 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Chemistry Today 2016 (January - June) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ \\ 6 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |
| Mathematics Today 2013 <br> (January - December) | $\begin{array}{r} ₹ 300 \\ 12 \text { issues } \end{array}$ |

## of your favourite magazines

How to order : Send money by demand draft/money order. Demand Draft should be drawn in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd. Mention the volume you require along with your name and address.

Add ₹ 60 as postal charges
Older issues can be accessed on digital.mtg.in in digital form.

Mail your order to :
Circulation Manager, MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.
Plot No. 99, Sector 44 Institutional Area, Gurgaon, (HR)
Tel.: (0124) 6601200
E-mail: info@mtg.in Web:www.mtg.in


GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS
(i) All questions are compulsory.
(iii) Q. no. 6 to 12 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
(v) Q. no. 25 to 27 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
(ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
(iv) Q. no. 13 to 24 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
(vi) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculators is not allowed.

## General Principles and Processes of Isolation of Elements The $p$-Block Elements (Group 15 to 18)

1. Write an equation for the disproportionation reaction of $\mathrm{P}_{4}$ in sodium hydroxide.
2. There are many minerals in the earth's crust which contain aluminium, but only bauxite is an important ore of this metal. Explain.
3. What is the covalency of nitrogen in $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ ?
4. Write any two uses of pyrophoric alloys.
5. What is the correct order of the thermal stability of hydrogen halides $(\mathrm{H}-X)$ ?
6. (i) Suggest a condition under which magnesium could reduce alumina.
(ii) Predict condition under which Al might be expected to reduce MgO .
7. Complete the following reactions :
(i) $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}+\mathrm{PF}_{5}$
$\longrightarrow$
(ii) $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \longrightarrow$
8. Complete and balance the following reactions :
(i) Red phosphorus is reacted with iodine in presence of water.
(ii) The preparation of ammonium sulphate from gypsum, ammonia and carbon dioxide.
9. Describe the properties of an ore which is to be concentrated by (i) leaching with alkali (ii) floatation (iii) panning (iv) electromagnetic separation.

OR
Name one metal that is refined by each of the following processes : (i) Mond process (ii) electrolysis (iii) van Arkel process (iv) zone refining.
10. The only binary compounds of the noble gases are fluorides and oxides of Kr , Xe and Rn . Give reasons.
11. Why is leaching of gold by metal cyanides carried out in the presence of oxygen? Give the chemical equation. Name the metal used as reducing agent.
12. (i) Nirtic oxide becomes brown when released in air. Why?
(ii) $\mathrm{BiCl}_{3}$ is more stable than $\mathrm{BiCl}_{5}$. Why?
13. Write down the reactions which occur in upper, middle and lower zones in the blast furnace during the extraction of iron from iron ore.
14. How will you obtain the following from sulphuric acid? (i) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ (ii) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ (iii) $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
15. What is coupling of reaction? How is it useful in metallurgy?
16. (i) Why does the reactivity of nitrogen different from phosphorus?
(ii) Can $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ act as an oxidising as well as reducing agent?
17. Mention the name, composition and uses of any three alloys of copper.
18. Give one example in each case to explain the following properties :
(i) Sulphuric acid is a dibasic acid.
(ii) Sulphuric acid is a dehydrating agent.
(iii) Sulphuric acid is an oxidising agent.
19. State the principles of the following methods of refining crude metals :
(i) Zone refining
(ii) Liquation method
(iii) Chromatographic method
20. (i) What do you mean by hydrometallurgy?
(ii) What is matte?
21. Explain the following :
(i) Zinc, but not copper, is used for the recovery of Ag from the complex $\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]^{-}$.
(ii) Partial roasting of sulphide ore is done in the metallurgy of copper.
(iii) Why is chalcocite roasted and not calcined during recovery of copper?

## OR

An inorganic compound $(X)$ gives a brick red flame on performing flame test. This compound gives the following tests also :
(i) Smells of chlorine when placed in moist air.
(ii) If KI and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}$ are added to the suspension in water, a brown colour is obtained.
Identify ( $X$ ) and write down equations for reactions (i) and (ii).
22. (i) Explain, why a basic flux is used in the extraction of iron but an acidic flux is used in case of copper?
(ii) For the extraction of iron in a blast furnace what is used as a reducing agent?
23. (i) Write one chemical method for the preparation of fluorine.
(ii) Write one use of helium gas and liquid helium each.
(iii) Draw the structure of pyrophosphoric acid.
24. (i) What role is played by $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in getting pure alumina $\left(\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ in the extraction of aluminium?
(ii) Aluminium metal is frequently used as a reducing agent for the extraction of metals such as chromium, manganese, etc. Explain.
(iii) Why does copper obtained in the extraction from copper pyrites have a blistered appearance?
25. Explain the following with proper reason :
(i) Nitrogen is a gas while other members of $\mathrm{V}^{\text {th }}$ group are solids.
(ii) A bottle of liquor ammonia should be cooled before opening.
(iii) Ammonia has a higher boiling point than phosphine.
(iv) $\mathrm{PF}_{5}$ is known but $\mathrm{NF}_{5}$ is not.
(v) The experimentally determined $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{F}$ bond length in $\mathrm{NF}_{3}$ is greater than the sum of single bond covalent radii of N and F .

## OR

What happens when (Give balanced equations)
(i) Sodium iodate is treated with sodium bisulphite solution.
(ii) Chlorine is passed into cold aqueous potassium hydroxide.
(iii) Sodium chloride is heated with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ and conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
(iv) Bromine reacts with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ solution.
(v) Ammonia reacts with excess chlorine.
26. (i) Write the principle behind the froth floatation process. What is the role of collectors in this process?
(ii) Give reasons for the following:
(a) Zinc oxide can be reduced to the metal by heating with carbon but not $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$.
(b) Extraction of copper directly from sulphide ores is less favourable than that from its oxide ore through reduction.

## OR

(i) Write the reactions involved during extraction of copper from copper pyrites.
(ii) During the extraction of copper, explain why inner wall of the Bessemer converter is lined with silica?
27. Account for the following :
(i) The boiling points of noble gases increase with the increase in atomic number.
(ii) Neon is generally used in warning signal illumination.
(iii) For protecting electrical instruments, neon is generally used in safety devices.
(iv) Why does $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ dimerise?
(v) $\mathrm{SF}_{6}$ is known but $\mathrm{SH}_{6}$ is not known.

## OR

Answer the following :
(i) Describe the Contact process for the manufacture of sulphuric acid with special reference to the reaction conditions, catalysts used and yield in the process.
(ii) How is $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ obtained? Write the related chemical equations. Draw the structure of $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$

## SOLUTIONS

1. $\mathrm{P}_{4}+3 \mathrm{NaOH}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow \underset{\begin{array}{c}\text { Sodium } \\ \text { hypophosphite }\end{array}}{3 \mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{2}}+\underset{\text { Phosphine }}{\mathrm{PH}_{3} \uparrow}$ hypophosphite
2. Because extraction of aluminium from bauxite is economically feasible.
3. Covalency depends upon the number of shared pairs of electrons. Since, nitrogen atom has 4 shared electron pairs, hence the covalency of nitrogen in $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ is 4 .
4. Pyrophoric alloys contain rare earth metals and are used in the preparation of ignition devices such as tracer bullets and shells and flints for lighters.
5. Thermal stability decreases as the strength of $\mathrm{H}-X$ bond decreases, which in turn, decreases as the size of the halogen atom increases, i.e., $\mathrm{HF}>\mathrm{HCl}>\mathrm{HBr}>\mathrm{HI}$.
6. (i) $\Delta G^{\circ}$ of formation of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ at temperatures below 1623 K is less negative than $\Delta G^{\circ}$ of formation of MgO . Thus, below 1623 K magnesium can reduce $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ to Al .
(ii) The temperature of intersection of the $\mathrm{Al} \rightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Mg} \rightarrow \mathrm{MgO}$ curves in the Ellingham diagram is 1623 K . Above this temperature, $\Delta G^{\circ}$ of formation of $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is more negative than $\Delta G^{\circ}$ of formation of MgO . Thus, above 1623 K aluminium can reduce MgO into Mg .
7. (i) $\mathrm{XeF}_{2}+\mathrm{PF}_{5} \longrightarrow[\mathrm{XeF}]^{+}\left[\mathrm{PF}_{6}\right]^{-}$
(ii) $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeF}_{6}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$
8. (i) $2 \mathrm{P}+3 \mathrm{I}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{PI}_{3}$
$2 \mathrm{PI}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HI}$
(ii) $2 \mathrm{NH}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$
$\mathrm{CaSO}_{4}+\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \longrightarrow\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}$
9. (i) The metal must be amphoteric (or acidic), so that it can be dissolved in base, leaving behind the gangue and perhaps some other metals.
(ii) The desired mineral must be wet by oil more than by soapy water such as many sulphides.
(iii) The desired mineral must be much more dense than the gangue which will be washed away by running water while the mineral is left behind.
(iv) Either the ore of the metal or the impurities associated with it are magnetic in nature.

OR
(i) Ni
(ii) Cu
(iii) Zr
(iv) Ga
10. The only binary compounds of noble gases are fluorides and oxides of $\mathrm{Kr}, \mathrm{Xe}$ and Rn because the ionisation energies of He , Ne and Ar are much higher than for Xe to allow the formation of similar compounds. The ionisation enthalphy of Kr is little lower than Xe and it forms $\mathrm{KrF}_{2}$.
The ionisation enthalphy for Rn is less than that for Xe and it is expected to form compounds similar to Xe . However, Rn is radioactive and its isotopes have short half-lives. Therefore, only $\mathrm{RnF}_{2}$ and a few complexes are known.
11. Leaching of gold by metal cyanides is carried out in the presence of oxygen because it is an oxidation reaction where Au is oxidised to $\mathrm{Au}^{+}$which combines with $\mathrm{CN}^{-}$ions to form soluble complex, i.e.,
$4 \mathrm{Au}+8 \mathrm{KCN}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \underset{\text { Soluble complex }}{4 \mathrm{~K}\left[\mathrm{Au}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]}+4 \mathrm{KOH}$
Zinc metal is used as the reducing agent, the pure metal is then displaced from the solution by active metal.
$2 \mathrm{~K}\left[\mathrm{Au}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+\mathrm{Zn} \rightarrow \mathrm{K}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]+2 \mathrm{Au}$
12. (i) Nitric oxide combines with oxygen when exposed to air to give nitrogen dioxide which is brown in colour.

$$
2 \mathrm{NO}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}_{2}
$$

(ii) Bi has little tendency to form pentahalides because +5 oxidation state of Bi is much less stable than +3 oxidation state due to inert pair effect.
13. Reduction of iron oxide in blast furnace :

## Lower zone of the blast furnace :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+\text { heat } \\
& \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}
\end{aligned}
$$

Coke is burnt to give temperature upto 2200 K at lower part of the blast furnace.
Middle zone of the blast furnace : CO moves up in the furnace. The temperature range in the middle zone of the blast furnace is $900-1500 \mathrm{~K}$.

$$
\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

Limestone is also decomposed to CaO which removes silicate impurity of the ore as slag.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{SiO}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { Slag }}{\mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Upper zone of the blast furnace : Temperature range in this zone is $500-800 \mathrm{~K}$. Here, ores are reduced to Fe by CO.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}+4 \mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Fe}+4 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+\mathrm{CO} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

14. (i) $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ is obtained by heating copper with conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
$\mathrm{Cu}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CuSO}_{4}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
It can also be obtained by boiling sulphur with conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$.
$\mathrm{S}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(ii) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ when treated with $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ loses water and forms $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$.
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{HPO}_{3}+\mathrm{SO}_{3}$
(iii) $\mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ is formed when conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ is treated with excess of $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$.
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{PCl}_{5} \longrightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{POCl}_{3}+2 \mathrm{HCl}$
15. If the value of $\Delta G^{\circ}$ is positive for any reaction, then to make such reaction spontaneous, it is coupled with another reaction of large negative $\Delta G^{\circ}$ value, so that the sum of the two $\Delta G^{\circ}$ becomes negative. This is known as coupling of reaction.
In the metallurgy, thermodynamically infeasible reaction is coupled with a reaction which has more negative $\Delta G^{\circ}$, so that net $\Delta G^{\circ}$ becomes negative.
16. (i) Nitrogen exists as a diatomic molecule with a triple bond between two N -atoms. The bond dissociation enthalphy of this triple bond $(\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N})$ is very high ( $941.94 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$ ) due to which nitrogen is inert and unreactive at room temperature.
In contrast, phosphorus exists as a tetraatomic molecule $\left(\mathrm{P}_{4}\right)$. As $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}$ bond is much weaker than $\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ bond, therefore, $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{P}$ bond can be broken easily and hence, phosphorus is much more reactive than nitrogen.
(ii) The oxidation state of P in $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ is +5 . Since, P has five electrons in its valence shell, therefore, it cannot increase its oxidation state beyond +5 by donating electrons, therefore, $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ cannot act as a reducing agent. However, it can decrease its oxidation state from +5 to +3 or some lower value, therefore it can act as an oxidising agent. e.g., $\mathrm{PCl}_{5}$ oxidises Ag to $\mathrm{AgCl}, \mathrm{Sn}$ to $\mathrm{SnCl}_{4}$.

| +5 | +1 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $2 \mathrm{Ag}+\mathrm{PC}$ | $2 \mathrm{AgCl}+\mathrm{PCl}_{3}$ |
| 0 | +4 |
| $\mathrm{Sn}+2 \mathrm{P}$ | $\mathrm{SnCl}_{4}+2 \mathrm{PC}$ |

17. 

| Name | Composition | Uses |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (i) Brass | $\mathrm{Cu}(60-80 \%)$, <br> $\mathrm{Zn}(40-20 \%)$ | For making scientific <br> instruments and parts <br> of machinery. |
| (ii) Bronze | $\mathrm{Cu}(80 \%)$, <br> $\mathrm{Sn}(10 \%)$, <br> $\mathrm{Zn}(10 \%)$ | For making cooking <br> utensils and coins. |
| (iii) German <br> Silver | $\mathrm{Cu}(25-30 \%)$, <br> $\mathrm{Zn}(25-30 \%)$, <br> $\mathrm{Ni}(40-50 \%)$ | For making silver <br> wires, resistance <br> wires, etc. |

18. (i) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ forms two series of salts, i.e., both the hydrogen atoms are replaceable.
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{HSO}_{4}^{-} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{H}^{+}+\mathrm{SO}_{4}^{2-}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Sodium hydrogen
sulphate (acid salt)
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{NaOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
Sodium sulphate
(normal salt)
(ii) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ has great affinity for water molecules and hence, acts as a dehydrating agent e.g.,
$\mathrm{HCOOH} \xrightarrow{\text { Conc. } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{CO}$
(iii) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ oxidises metals, non-metals and other compounds.
$\mathrm{S}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$2 \mathrm{HI}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow \mathrm{I}_{2}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
19. (i) Zone refining is based on the principle that the impurities are more soluble in the melt than in the solid state of the metal.
(ii) Liquation method is used for purification of such metals when the impurities are less fusible than the metals themselves, i.e., the melting points of the metals are lower than those of the impurities.
(iii) Chromatographic method is based on the principle that different components of a mixture are differently adsorbed on an adsorbent. The adsorbed components are removed (eluted) by using suitable eluent.
20. (i) The process of extraction of a metal by dissolving the ore in a suitable reagent followed by precipitation or displacement by a more reactive or more electropositive metal is called hydrometallurgy. This process is based on the principle of electrochemical series, that a more electropositive metal displaces a less electropositive metal from its salt solution e.g.,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+4 \mathrm{NaCN} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \\
& 2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{CN})_{2}\right]+\mathrm{Zn} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Na}_{2}\left[\mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{CN})_{4}\right]+2 \mathrm{Ag} \downarrow
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) During the smelting of roasted copper pyrites ore, a molten mass is obtained at the hearth of the blast furnace. This molten mass contains mostly cuprous sulphide and a little ferrous sulphide, which is called as matte.
21. (i) Zinc is more powerful reducing agent in comparison to copper. Zinc is also cheaper than copper.
(ii) Partial roasting of sulphide ore forms some oxide.

This oxide then reduces the remaining sulphide ore into metal.
$2 \mathrm{CuS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CuO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
$2 \mathrm{CuO}+\mathrm{CuS} \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
(Auto reduction)
(iii) Chalcocite is a sulphide ore. It is to be converted into oxide and thus roasting and not calcination is done.

## OR

Compound $(X)$ gives a brick red flame in flame test. Thus, it is a calcium compound. It smells of chlorine on exposure, which suggests that it is bleaching powder. It is confirmed by reaction (ii).
(i) $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
(ii) $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH} \longrightarrow$

$$
\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Ca}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}
$$

$2 \mathrm{KI}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{KCl}+\mathrm{I}_{2} \uparrow$
(brown vapours)
22. (i) Iron ore contains silica as the impurity, so for extraction of iron from its ore a basic flux (limestone) is required.
$\mathrm{CaCO}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaO}+\mathrm{CO}_{2}$
$\mathrm{SiO}_{2}+\mathrm{CaO} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaSiO}_{3}$
Acidic- Basic- Slag
impurity flux
On the other hand copper ore contains ferrous sulphide as the impurity. After roasting the ore ferrous sulphide is converted to ferrous oxide, which is basic in nature. Therefore acidic flux $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$ is required for extraction of copper.
$2 \mathrm{FeS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \uparrow$
$\mathrm{FeO}+\mathrm{SiO}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{FeSiO}_{3}$
Basic- Acidic- Slag
impurity flux
(ii) For the extraction of iron, coke or charcoal is used as reducing agent. But the actual reducing agent is carbon monoxide, formed from coke.
23. (i) $2 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \mathrm{MnF}_{6}+4 \mathrm{SbF}_{S} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{KSbF}_{6}+2 \mathrm{MnF}_{4}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \\
& 2 \mathrm{MnF}_{4} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{MnF}_{3}+\mathrm{F}_{2} \\
& \hline 2 \mathrm{MnF}_{6}+4 \mathrm{SbF}_{5} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{KSbF}_{6}+2 \mathrm{MnF}_{3}+\mathrm{F}_{2} \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

In this reaction, weak Lewis acid $\mathrm{MnF}_{4}$ is displaced by stronger one, $\mathrm{SbF}_{5}$ from $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{MnF}_{6}$. Being unstable in nature $\mathrm{MnF}_{4}$ decomposes to $\mathrm{MnF}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{2}$.
(ii) Helium gas is used in gas cooled nuclear reactors and liquid helium is used as cryogenic agent for carrying out various reactions at low temperatures.
(iii)

24. (i) The aluminate in solution is neutralised by passing $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas and hydrated $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ is precipitated.
$2 \mathrm{Na}\left[\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}\right]_{(a q)}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(g)} \rightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \cdot x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(s)}$

$$
+2 \mathrm{NaHCO}_{3(a q)}
$$

(ii) Aluminium has great affinity for oxygen. It acts as a reducing agent when the metal having high melting point is to be extracted from its oxide.
$\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+2 \mathrm{Al} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Cr}+\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$
(iii) Copper obtained in the extraction from copper pyrites has a blistered appearance due to the evolution of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$, which get trapped in cooler parts of surface of copper.
$2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}$
$2 \mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{~S} \longrightarrow 6 \mathrm{Cu}+\mathrm{SO}_{2}$
25. (i) The nitrogen atom is small in size. It can undergo lateral overlapping forming multiple bonds, i.e., nitrogen molecule consists one sigma and two $\pi$-bonds ( $\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ ). The discrete molecules are held together by weak van der Waals' forces. Thus, nitrogen is a gas. As the size increases, the lateral overlap is not strong and multiple bonds are not formed. Hence, the rest of the members of $\mathrm{V}^{\text {th }}$ group are solids.
(ii) Liquor ammonia has high vapour pressure at room temperature. It is cooled before opening as to reduce the vapour pressure inside the bottle in order to prevent bumping.
(iii) Nitrogen being more electronegative, hydrogen bonding is observed in ammonia, i.e., association of molecules occurs through hydrogen bonding. This property is absent in phosphine.
(iv) Nitrogen cannot extend its valency from 3 to 5 due to absence of $d$-orbitals while phosphorus shows pentacovalency as $d$-orbitals are present in it.
(v) The bond length is high due to repulsion of the bonded pair by both nitrogen and fluorine atoms. This is due to their smaller size and high electron density.

## Concerned about your performance in Class XII Boards?



Well, fear no more, help is at hand.....
To excel, studying in right direction is more important than studying hard. Which is why we created the Excel Series. These books - for Physics, Chemistry, Biology \& Mathematics - have been put together totally keeping in mind the prescribed syllabus and the pattern of CBSE's Board examinations, so that students prepare and practice with just the right study material to excel in board exams.

Did you know nearly all questions in CBSE's 2018 Board Examination were a part of our Excel books? That too fully solved !


OR
(i) $2 \mathrm{NaIO}_{3}+5 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{3} \longrightarrow$

$$
3 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{I}_{2}
$$

(ii) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{KOH}_{(a q)} \longrightarrow \mathrm{KCl}+\mathrm{KClO}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(iii) $4 \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \longrightarrow$

$$
2 \mathrm{CrO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}+4 \mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}+2 \mathrm{KHSO}_{4}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

(iv) $3 \mathrm{Br}_{2}+3 \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \longrightarrow 5 \mathrm{NaBr}+\mathrm{NaBrO}_{3}+3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(Conc. and hot)
(v) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{3} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NCl}_{3}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$
26. (a) Froth floatation method : The method is used for removing gangue from sulphide ores and it is based upon the fact that the surface of sulphide ore is preferentially wetted by oils while that of gangue is preferentially wetted by water. In this process, a suspension of the powdered ore is made with water and collectors and froth stabilisers are added to it.
Collectors (e.g., pine oil, fatty acids, xanthates, etc.) enhance non-wettability of the mineral particles and froth stabilisers (e.g., cresols, aniline) stabilise the froth. The mineral particles become wet by oils while the gangue particles wet by water. A rotating paddle agitates the mixture and draws air in it. As a result, froth is formed which carries the mineral particles. The froth is light and skimmed off.
(ii) (a) Carbon is suitable reducing agent for reduction of zinc oxide. Reduction of $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ by carbon is not thermodynamically favourable.
(b) Free energy change for the reduction of copper sulphide to copper by carbon is positive, whereas, $\Delta_{r} G^{\circ}$ for the reduction of copper oxide to copper by carbon is negative and hence feasible.

## OR

(i) The following reactions take place during extraction of copper from copper pyrites.

(ii) The molten matte in the converter contains small amounts of ferrous sulphide. In presence of blast of hot air, ferrous sulphide is converted to ferrous oxide, which is basic in nature. To remove this basic impurity, the inner wall of the Bessemer converter is lined with an acidic flux, i.e., silica $\left(\mathrm{SiO}_{2}\right)$.

This silica reacts with ferrous oxide giving the fusible product ferrous silicate, which floats on the surface of molten mass and can be removed.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 \mathrm{FeS}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{FeO}+2 \mathrm{SO}_{2} \uparrow \\
& \mathrm{FeO}+\underset{\text { (Impurity) }}{\mathrm{SiO}_{2}} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { (Flux) }}{\mathrm{FeSiO}}{ }_{\text {(Slag) }}
\end{aligned}
$$

27. (i) With the increase in the molecular mass, the size of the noble gas is increased, consequently the extent of van der Waals' forces is also increased among the molecules. Due to the increase in the forces with the increase in molar mass, the boiling point will also increase.
(ii) It is because neon light is visible through mist and fog and that too from long distance.
(iii) It is because of the property of neon to carry extremely high current under high pressure even low voltage, it is used in safety devices for protecting electrical instruments.
(iv) Because $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ contains odd number of valence electrons and on dimerisation, it is converted to stable $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ molecule with even number of electrons.

(v) Flourine is most electronegative atom, hence it brings out the maximum covalency of sulphur, but hydrogen, being less electronegative is not able to do so, hence, formation of $\mathrm{SH}_{6}$ is not possible.

## OR

(i) Contact process : It involves three steps :
(a) Burning of sulphur or sulphide ore in air to generate $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$.

$$
\mathrm{S}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{SO}_{2} ; 4 \mathrm{FeS}_{2}+11 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 8 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}
$$

(b) Conversion of $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ to $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ by reaction with oxygen in the presence of $\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ catalyst.

$$
2 \mathrm{SO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \stackrel{\mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}}{\rightleftharpoons} 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3} ; \Delta_{r} H^{\circ}=-196 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}
$$

(c) The $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ gas from the catalytic converter is absorbed in conc. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ to form oleum $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}\right)$. Dilution of oleum with water gives $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ of desired concentration.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{SO}_{3}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \rightarrow \underset{\text { (Oleum) }}{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}} \\
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}
\end{aligned}
$$

(ii) $\mathrm{XeO}_{3}$ can be obtained by hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$.
$6 \mathrm{XeF}_{4}+12 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 4 \mathrm{Xe}+2 \mathrm{XeO}_{3}+24 \mathrm{HF}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$\mathrm{XeF}_{6}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{XeO}_{3}+6 \mathrm{HF}$

$\diamond \diamond$

## Class XII

## MONTHLY TUNE UP!

## PRAGTICE PROBLEMS

These practice problems enable you to self analyse your extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Performance analysis table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

## Electrochemistry

## Chemical Kinetics

Total Marks : 120

## NEET / AIIMS

## Only One Option Correct Type

1. According to Kohlrausch's law the limiting value of equivalent conductivity of an electrolyte $A_{2} B$ is given by
(a) $\lambda_{A^{+}}^{\infty}+\lambda_{B^{2-}}^{\infty}$
(b) $\frac{1}{2} \lambda_{A^{+}}^{\infty}+\lambda_{B^{2-}}^{\infty}$
(c) $\lambda_{A^{+}}^{\infty}+\frac{1}{2} \lambda_{B^{2-}}^{\infty}$
(d) $2 \lambda_{A^{+}}^{\infty}+\lambda_{B^{2-}}^{\infty}$
2. Using electrolytic method, if cost of production of 1 L of oxygen at STP is $₹ x$, the cost of production of 10 L of hydrogen at STP will be
(a) $10 x$
(b) $x / 16$
(c) $10 x / 32$
(d) $10 x / 2$
3. For the reaction, $A+B \rightarrow C+D$. The variation of the concentration of the products is given by the curve

(a) $X$
(b) $Y$
(c) $Z$
(d) $W$
4. Consider the reaction, $2 A+B \rightarrow$ products. When concentration of $B$ alone was doubled, the half-life did not change. When the concentration of $A$ alone was doubled, the rate increased by two times. The unit of rate constant for this reaction is

## Time Taken : 60 Min.

(a) $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$
(b) $\mathrm{L} \mathrm{mol}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) none of these.
5. The solution of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ in which copper rod is immersed is diluted to 10 times, then the reduction electrode potential
(a) increases by 0.030 V
(b) decreases by 0.030 V
(c) increases by 0.059 V
(d) decreases by 0.059 V
6. In acidic medium, $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ is an oxidant as :
$\mathrm{MnO}_{2(s)}+4 \mathrm{H}^{+}+2 e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
If the pH of the solution is decreased by one unit, the electrode potential of the cell will be changed by
(a) -0.118 V
(b) 0.118 V
(c) 0.236 V
(d) -0.236 V
7. $k$ for a zero order reaction is $2 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~mol} \mathrm{~L}^{-1} \sec ^{-1}$. If the concentration of the reactant after 25 sec is 0.5 M then the initial concentration must have been
(a) 0.5 M
(b) 1.25 M
(c) 12.5 M
(d) 1.0 M
8. In the upper atmosphere, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and oxygen react bimolecularly to form two $\mathrm{OH}^{-} . \Delta H$ for this reaction is $72 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ at 500 K and $E_{a}=77 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$, then $E_{a}$ for two bimolecular recombinations of $2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}$radicals to form $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and O is
(a) $3 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(b) $4 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(c) $5 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
(d) none of these.
9. Calculate the standard free energy change for the reaction, $2 \mathrm{Ag}+2 \mathrm{H}^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+2 \mathrm{Ag}^{+}$.
(Given: $E_{\mathrm{Ag}^{+} / \mathrm{Ag}}^{\circ}=0.80 \mathrm{~V}$ )
(a) +154.4 kJ
(b) +308.8 kJ
(c) -154.4 kJ
(d) -308.8 kJ
10. EMF of an $\mathrm{H}_{2}-\mathrm{O}_{2}$ fuel cell
(a) is independent of partial pressures of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$
(b) decreases on increasing $p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}$ and $p_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}$
(c) increases on increasing $p_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}$ and $p_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}$
(d) varies with the concentration of $\mathrm{OH}^{-}$ions in the cathodic and anodic compartments.
11. The energy of activation for forward and backward change for an endothermic reaction; $X \rightarrow Y$ are $E_{f}$ and $E_{b}$ respectively. Which of these is correct?
(a) $E_{b}<E_{f}$
(b) $E_{b}>E_{f}$
(c) $E_{b}=E_{f}$
(d) No relation between them
12. For three reactions of 1,2 and 3 order respectively, the rate constants $k_{1}, k_{2}$ and $k_{3}$ are equal if concentration is expressed in terms of $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{L}^{-1}$. If concentration is expressed in terms of $\mathrm{mol} \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$, their relation is $\frac{k_{1}}{x_{1}}=\frac{k_{2}}{x_{2}}=\frac{k_{3}}{x_{3}}$. The values of $x_{1}, x_{2}$
and $x_{3}$ are and $x_{3}$ are
(a) $10^{3}, 10^{6}, 10^{9}$
(b) $10^{9}, 10^{6}, 10^{3}$
(c) $10^{-3}, 10^{-6}, 10^{-9}$
(d) $10^{-9}, 10^{-6}, 10^{-3}$

## Assertion \& Reason Type

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as :
(a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
(b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
(c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
(d) If both assertion and reason are false.
13. Assertion : The cell potential of mercury cell is 1.35 V which remains constant.

Reason : In mercury cell, the electrolyte is a paste of KOH and HgO .
14. Assertion : During electrolysis of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4(a q)}$ using copper electrodes, copper is dissolved at anode and deposited at cathode.
Reason : Oxidation takes place at anode and reduction at cathode.
15. Assertion : If the activation energy of a reaction is zero, the rate constant becomes independent of the temperature.
Reason : Lower the activation energy, faster is the reaction.

## JEE MAIN / ADVANCED

## Only One Option Correct Type

16. The inactivation of a viral preparation in a chemical bath is found to be first order reaction. If in the beginning $2.5 \%$ of the virus is inactivated per minute, the rate constant of the viral inactivation is
(a) $4.16 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(b) $4.16 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(c) $4.16 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) $4.16 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
17. Value of $E_{3}^{\circ}$ may by calculated from

(a) $\frac{E_{1}^{\circ}}{E_{2}^{\circ}}+1$
(b) $\frac{E_{2}^{\circ}+2 E_{1}^{\circ}}{3}$
(c) $\frac{E_{1}^{\circ}+E_{2}^{\circ}}{2}$
(d) $\frac{E_{1}^{\circ}+2 E_{2}^{\circ}}{2}$
18. A 1.0 M of each metal halides $A X_{3}, B X_{2}, C X_{3}$ and $D X_{2}$ is electrolysed using platinum electrodes. If $E_{A^{\circ} / A}^{\circ}=1.50 \mathrm{~V}, E_{B^{2+} / B}^{\circ}=0.34 \mathrm{~V}$, $E_{C^{3+} / C}^{\circ}=-0.74 \mathrm{~V}, E_{D^{2+} / D}^{\circ}=-2.37 \mathrm{~V}$, the correct sequence in which the various metals are deposited at the cathode, is
(a) $A, B, C, D$
(b) $D, C, B, A$
(c) $A, B, C$
(d) $C, B, A$
19. The value of concentration of $C$ after 5 h of reaction (parallel) if initial concentration of $A$ is 0.25 M , is

where, $k_{1}=1.5 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$ and $k_{2}=5 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(a) $7.56 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{M}$
(b) $7.56 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$
(c) 0.756 M
(d) $7.56 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{M}$

## More than One Options Correct Type

20. The rate constant of a reaction is given by :

$$
k=2.1 \times 10^{10} e^{-2700 / R T}
$$

It suggests that
(a) $\log k v s . \frac{1}{T}$ will be straight line with slope $=\frac{-2700}{2.303 R}$
(b) $\log k v s . \frac{1}{T}$ will be a straight line with intercept on $\log k$ axis $=\log 2.1 \times 10^{10}$
(c) the number of effective collisions are $2.1 \times 10^{10} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3} \mathrm{~s}^{-1}$
(d) half-life of the reaction increases with increase of temperature
21. If $E_{\mathrm{Ni}^{2+}}^{\circ}\left|\mathrm{Ni}^{2}=0.25 \mathrm{~V}, E_{\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}}^{\circ}\right| \mathrm{Cu}=0.34 \mathrm{~V}, E_{\mathrm{Ag}^{+} \mid \mathrm{Ag}}^{\circ}=0.8 \mathrm{~V}$ and $E_{\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}}^{\circ} \mid \mathrm{Zn}=-0.76 \mathrm{~V}$, then which of the following reactions under standard condition will not take place in the specified direction spontaneously?
(a) $\mathrm{Cu}_{(s)}+\mathrm{Ni}_{(a q)}^{2+} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cu}_{(a q)}^{2+}+\mathrm{Ni}_{(s)}$
(b) $\mathrm{Cu}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{Ag}_{(a q)}^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cu}_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{Ag}_{(s)}$
(c) $\mathrm{Cu}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cu}_{(a q)}^{2+}+\mathrm{H}_{2(g)}$
(d) $\mathrm{Zn}_{(s)}+2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+} \rightarrow \mathrm{Zn}_{(a q)}^{2+}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(g)}$
22. If 90 g of water is electrolysed completely with $50 \%$ current efficiency
(a) 10 Faraday of electricity will be consumed
(b) 20 Faraday of electricity will be consumed
(c) 168 L (STP) of gases will be produced
(d) 84 L (STP) of gases will be produced.

## AMAZING FACTS YOU MUST KNOW

## 1. DNA is flame retardant

Coating cotton cloth with DNA, researchers found the genetic material reduced the fabric's flammability. When it's heated, the phosphate from DNA produces phosphoric acid, which replaces the water in cotton fibers as a flame-retarded residue. The bases, which contain nitrogen, react to produce ammonia which inhibits combustion.

2. Super fluid Helium defies gravity and climbs on walls

A remarkable transition occurs in the properties of liquid helium at the temperature 2.17 K (very close to absolute zero), called the "lambda point" for helium. Part of the liquid becomes a "superfluid", a zero viscosity fluid which will move rapidly through any pore in the apparatus.


## 3. Peanuts Are One of the Ingredients in Dynamite

Peanut oil can be processed to produce glycerol, which can be used to make nitroglycerine, an explosive liquid used in dynamite. However, there are other processes that can be used to make dynamite without using peanuts at all. So, this little fact isn't completely false and it isn't completely true.
23. For the reaction $A \rightarrow B$, the rate law expression is $-\frac{d[A]}{d t}=k[A]^{1 / 2}$. If initial concentration of $A$ is $A_{0}$. Which of the following statements are true regarding this reaction?
(a) The plot of $\sqrt{A}$ against ' $t$ ' will be linear.
(b) The half life period is $t_{1 / 2}=\frac{\sqrt{2}(\sqrt{2}-1)}{k} \sqrt{A_{0}}$.
(c) There is a linear decrease of rate of reaction with time.
(d) The integrated form of rate expression is

$$
\sqrt{A}=-\frac{k}{2} t+\sqrt{A_{0}} .
$$

## Numerical Value Type

24. For the decomposition of dimethyl ether the value of $A$ in the Arrhenious equation $k=A e^{-E_{a} / R T}$ is $1.26 \times 10^{13}$ and value of $E_{a}$ is 58.5 kcal . Calculate half life period for first order decomposition at $527^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
25. A current of 1.70 A is passed through 300 mL of 0.160 M solution of $\mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}$ for 230 sec with a current efficiency of $90 \%$. Find the molarity of $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ after the deposition of Zn . Assume the volume of the solution remains constant during electrolysis.
26. Calculate the emf at 298 K of the cell :
$\mathrm{Zn}\left|\mathrm{ZnSO}_{4}(\mathrm{aq} 0.01 \mathrm{M})\right| \mid \mathrm{KCl}$ (aq satd.), $\mathrm{Hg}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2(s)} \mid \mathrm{Hg}$ Given, the potential of calomel electrode is 0.242 V and the standard potential of the zinc electrode is -0.763 V .

## Comprehension Type

Suppose 50 bacteria are placed in a flask containing nutrients, so that they can multiply. A study at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gave the following results :

| Time (minutes) : | 0 | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of bacteria : | 100 | 200 | 400 | 800 | 1600 |

27. The rate constant for the reaction is
(a) $0.0462 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$
(b) $0.462 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$
(c) $4.62 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$
(d) $46.2 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$
28. The expression used for calculating the rate constant value in this experiment is
(a) $k=\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a-x}$
(b) $k=-\frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a+x}$
(c) $k=\frac{0.693}{t}$
(d) $k=\frac{x}{t}$

## Matrix Match Type

29. Match the Column-I with Column-II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below :

## Column-I

## (Term)

(A) Specific conductance
(B) Cell constant
(C) Equivalent conductance
(D) Molar conductance Codes :

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) | q | p | r | s |
| (b) | r | p | q | s |
| (c) | s | q | p | r |
| (d) | q | s | p | r |

30. Match the Column-I with Column-II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below : the correct answer using the codes given below:
Column-I
Column-II

## (Graph)

 the correct answer using the codes given below :Column-I
Column-II
(A) $C$ vst for zero order
(B) $\log C v s t$ for first order
(C) $\left(-\frac{d C}{d t}\right) v s C$ for zero order
(D) in $(-d C / d t) v s \ln C$ for first order
(where, $k=$ rate constant, $C=$ concentration of reaction at any time $t$ ).

|  | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) r | s | q | p |  |
| (b) s | p | q | r |  |
| (c) p | q | s | r |  |
| (d) q | r | s | p |  |

## (Slope)

(p) Unity
(q) Zero
(r) $-k$
(s) $-k / 2.303$
concentration of

## Codes:

$\begin{array}{ccccc} & \text { A } & \text { B } & \text { C } & \text { D } \\ \text { (a) } & \mathrm{r} & \mathrm{s} & \mathrm{q} & \mathrm{p} \\ \text { (b) } & \mathrm{s} & \mathrm{p} & \mathrm{q} & \mathrm{r} \\ \text { (c) } & \mathrm{p} & \mathrm{q} & \mathrm{s} & \mathrm{r} \\ \text { (d) } & \mathrm{q} & \mathrm{r} & \mathrm{s} & \mathrm{p}\end{array}$
(p) $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} \mathrm{eq}^{-1}$
(q) $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$
(r) $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{2} / \mathrm{mol}$
(s) $\mathrm{ohm}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

A
(a) q P C
(b) $\mathrm{r} \quad \mathrm{p} \quad \mathrm{q}$
(c) $\mathrm{s} \quad \mathrm{q} \quad \mathrm{p} \quad \mathrm{r}$

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ©

## CHECK YOUR PERFORMANCE

| No. of questions attempted |  | If your score is |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | > 80\% | Your preparation is going good, keep it up to get high score. |
|  |  | 60-80\% | Need more practice, try hard to score more next time. |
| Marks scored in percentage |  | <60\% | Stress more on concepts and revise thoroughly. |

# CHEMISTRY MUSING 

C
hemistry Musing was started from August '13 issue of Chemistry Today. The aim of Chemistry Musing is to augment the chances of bright students preparing for JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET / AIIMS / JIPMER with additional study material. In every issue of Chemistry Today, 10 challenging problems are proposed in various topics of JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET. The detailed solutions of these problems will be published in next issue of Chemistry Today.
The readers who have solved five or more problems may send their solutions. The names of those who send atleast five correct solutions will be published in the next issue. We hope that our readers will enrich their problem solving skills through "Chemistry Musing" and stand in better stead while facing the competitive exams.

## JEE MAIN/NEET

1. Which of the following statements is incorrect?
(a) When $\mathrm{pH}>10.5$ xenon trioxide in solution forms hydrogen xenate ion.
(b) Partial hydrolysis of $\mathrm{XeF}_{6}$ gives oxyfluorides.
(c) Xenon trioxide on treatment with xenon oxytetrafluoride gives xenon trioxydifluoride.
(d) $\mathrm{XeOF}_{4}$ can be stored in Ni containers for long period.
2. The van der Waals' constant ' $b$ ' for oxygen is $0.0318 \mathrm{~L} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$. Calculate the diameter of the oxygen molecule.
(a) $1.466 \AA$
(b) $2.932 \AA$
(c) $2.113 \AA$
(d) $3.819 \AA$
3. The product of the given reaction is

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

4. The amount of energy released when $10^{12}$ atoms of Cl are converted to $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ions, is $58 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~J}$

$$
\mathrm{Cl}_{(g)}+e^{-} \rightarrow \mathrm{Cl}_{(g)}^{-}
$$

Calculate the $\Delta_{e g} H$ of Cl atom in eV atom ${ }^{-1}$.
(a) -0.036 eV atom $^{-1}$
(b) -3.48 eV atom $^{-1}$
(c) -0.038 eV atom ${ }^{-1}$
(d) -0.361 eV atom ${ }^{-1}$
5. Ortho-isomers have dipole moments. In which cases dipole moments are maximum and minimum?

|  | $\boldsymbol{X}$ | $Y$ | $\boldsymbol{X}$ | $\boldsymbol{Y}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Maximum) |  | (Minimum) |  |
| (a) | Cl | Cl | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ |
| (b) | OH | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | Cl | Cl |
| (c) | OH | $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ |
| (d) | OH | $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ | Cl | Cl |
| JEE ADVANCED |  |  |  |  |

6. Find the solubility product of a saturated solution of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}$ in water at 298 K if the emf of the cell, $\mathrm{Ag} \mid \mathrm{Ag}^{+}$(satd. $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{CrO}_{4}$ soln.) $\| \mathrm{Ag}^{+}(0.1 \mathrm{M}) \mid \mathrm{Ag}$ is 0.164 V at 298 K .
(a) $4.75 \times 10^{-12}$
(b) $2.29 \times 10^{-12}$
(c) $4.75 \times 10^{-4}$
(d) $2.29 \times 10^{-4}$

## Ust ONLINE TEST SERIES

Practice Part Syllabus/ Full Syllabus 40 Mock Tests for


Now on your android Smart phones with the same login of web portal.

## Log on to test.pcmbtoday.com


7. Identify " $Z$ " compound, $X \xrightarrow[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}]{\mathrm{Mg}-\mathrm{Hg}} Y \xrightarrow{\mathrm{H}^{+}} Z$ where $X$ is a functional isomer of " $W$ " which is next higher homologue of " $I$ "
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

8. In the above reaction sequence " $P$ " compound is
(a)

(b)

(c)

(d) both (b) and (c).
9. If an element (at.wt. $=40$ ) crystallises in $f c c$ lattice, with $a=0.50 \mathrm{~nm}$. If it contains $0.25 \%$ Schottky defects, the density of unit cell approximately is (use $N_{A}=6 \times 10^{23}$ )
10. Calculate total number of alkene products when 2-chloro-2-cyclobutyl hexane react with alcoholic KOH and heat.


MTG offers "Classroom Study Material" for JEE (Main \& Advanced), NEET and FOUNDATION MATERIAL for Class $6,7,8,9,10,11 \& 12$ with YOUR BRAND NAME \& COVER DESIGN.
This study material will save your lots of money spent on teachers, typing, proof-reading and printing. Also, you will save enormous time. Normally, a good study material takes 2 years to develop. But you can have the material printed with your logo delivered at your doorstep.

Profit from associating with MTG Brand - the most popular name in educational publishing for JEE (Main \& Advanced)/NEET/PMT....

Order sample chapters on Phone/Fax/e-mail.

Phone : 0124-6601200 | 09312680856
e-mail : sales@mtg.in I www.mtg.in


# YOUASK WE ANSWER 

Do you have a question that you just can't get answered? Use the vast expertise of our MTG team to get to the bottom of the question. From the serious to the silly, the controversial to the trivial, the team will tackle the questions, easy and tough. The best questions and their solutions will be printed in this column each month.

1. How to distinguish between phenol and benzyl alcohol?
(Poulami Das)
Ans. Phenol is a benzene hydroxide in which -OH group is directly attached to benzene, but benzyl alcohol is a 1 -phenylmethanol in which $-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ group is directly attached to benzene, not -OH group. The test which can distinguish between alcohol and phenol can be used to distinguish between benzyl alcohol and phenol. e.g.,
Ferric chloride test : Phenol gives violet colour with neutral $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ solution.


Benzyl alcohol $\Rightarrow$ No reaction
Bromine water test : Phenol gives white ppt. with $\mathrm{Br}_{2}$-water due to the formation of 2, 4, 6-tribromophenol.

2. Which has more calories, table sugar or aspartame?
(Lakshay Sareen, Amritsar)
Ans. Calories are the measure of the energy made available when we digest and metabolize food. A substance that we do not metabolize, releases no energy, it "has no calories" and is not a food.
However, aspartame is metabolized. Aspartame produces 4 kilocalories of energy per gram when metabolized, sucrose (table sugar) produces 3.9 kilocalories. However, aspartame is approximately 200 times sweeter than sucrose, so it is consumed in much smaller doses.

Thus, metabolism of aspartame does yield calories, but far fewer than those obtained from the amount of sucrose required to produce the same sweetening effect.
3. Why doesn't the planet Uranus explode if it contains so much hydrogen and methane?
(Swapnil Sharma, Karnataka)
Ans. The planet Uranus indeed contains a significant amount of hydrogen and methane, both are highly flammable gases. However, the burning of methane or hydrogen requires oxygen. There is no free oxygen on the planet Uranus. Methane is only explosive and flammable as long as there is oxygen or some other oxidizing agent present.
$\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+$ energy
In the presence of oxygen, hydrogen is highly flammable, combusting to form water molecules according to the reaction: $2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+$ energy
The atmosphere of the planet Uranus contains mostly hydrogen, helium, and methane. Interestingly, the methane in the atmosphere is what gives Uranus its distinctive blue color. Since, Uranus contains effectively zero free oxygen, the hydrogen and methane in the atmosphere does not burn or explode.


## Log on to test.pcmbtoday.com

1. (c) :

[^0]
## JEE ADVANCED Dry runs are here!

## FEATURES:

- 18 years solved papers with detailed solutions
- 10 Model Test Papers
- Chapter-wise indexing of questions

Now, create your own pre-JEE. Just like pre-boards. With previous years' papers and model test papers for JEE Advanced, complete with detailed solutions, identify your areas of weakness and work on addressing them in time. Multiple test papers ensure you do your dry runs again and again, till such time you feel confident of taking on the best. For it will indeed be the best you compete with in JEE Advanced. So what are you waiting for? Order MTG's JEE Advanced Explorer today.

Available at all leading book shops throughout india. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
2. (c) : Read alc. KOH in the question as aq. KOH .

3. (d):


- OH is at para position so, it will be electron releasing.


4. (b, c) : As a shortcut, we can use Maxwell thermodynamic square. Thermodynamic variables:
$S=$ Entropy
$P=$ Pressure
$T=$ Temperature
$V=$ Volume
$A=$ Helmholtz function

$G=$ Gibbs free energy, $U=$ Internal energy
The Maxwell relationship is

5. ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ ) : In collision theory, apart from activation energy criteria, orientation factor also plays a big role. So, (c) is NOT correct. In collision theory, molecules are assumed to be hard spheres. So, (d) is NOT correct. At higher temperature, reactivity increases.
$\mathrm{Mn}^{+7} \rightarrow \mathrm{Mn}^{+2}$ can take place at a faster rate.
Catalysts make temporary bonds with the reactants to give an intermediate complex.
6. (a,c,d) : (a) Baeyer-Villiger oxidation. Migration of electron donor takes place.
(b) Carbon number is increasing without any external reagent addition.
(c)

(d)

7. (b): Maximum buffer capacity, $\eta=2.303 \frac{a b}{a+b}$

$$
=2.303 \times \frac{0.5 \times 0.5}{(0.5+0.5)} \cong 0.57
$$

8. $(a, b, c, d)$
9. (b): Ti metal has great affinity to oxygen atom and it is coordinated with carbonyl oxygen and makes carbonyl carbon more electrophilic. Intramolecular nucleophilic attack takes place on more electrophilic site.

10. (0): Remember that order $(\eta)=\frac{\log \frac{t_{1}}{t_{2}}+\log \frac{a_{2}}{a_{1}}}{\log \frac{a_{2}}{a_{1}}}$
$t_{1}$ is half-life when initial amount is $a_{1}$ and $t_{2}$ is halflife when initial amount is $a_{2}$.
According to the problem,
$a_{1}=55.5 \mathrm{kPa} ; t_{1}=340 \mathrm{sec} ; a_{2}=28.9 \mathrm{KPa} ; t_{2}=178 \mathrm{sec}$
$\therefore \eta=\frac{\log \frac{340}{178}+\log \frac{28.9}{55.5}}{\log \frac{28.9}{55.5}}=8.24 \times 10^{-3} \approx 0$
11. (40)
12. (225) : $\frac{P_{2}}{P_{1}}=\frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}} \Rightarrow P_{2} V_{1}=P_{1} V_{2}$
$W=P_{2}\left(V_{2}-V_{1}\right)-P_{1}\left(V_{2}-V_{1}\right)=n R T_{2}+n R T_{1}-P_{2} V_{1}-P_{1} V_{2}$
$P_{2}=\frac{n R T_{2}}{V_{2}} ; P_{1}=\frac{n R T_{1}}{V_{1}}$
$\frac{P_{2}}{P_{1}}=\frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}} \times \frac{V_{1}}{V_{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}}=\frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}} \cdot \frac{V_{1}}{V_{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{V_{2}}{V_{1}}=\sqrt{\frac{T_{2}}{T_{1}}}$
$\Rightarrow \quad P_{2} V_{1}=P_{1} V_{2}=n R \sqrt{T_{1} T_{2}}$
$\therefore \quad W=n R\left(\sqrt{T_{1}}-\sqrt{T_{2}}\right)^{3}=1 \times \frac{25}{3}(20-17)^{3}=225$
13. $(71.84): m_{\mathrm{eq}}$ of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}=3.75 \times 0.005 \times 5$

$$
=93.75 \times 10^{-3}
$$

Total $m_{\text {eq }}$ of $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{2-}=93.75 \times 10^{-3} \times 5=0.46875$
$\Rightarrow$ millimoles of $\mathrm{K}_{3}\left[\mathrm{Fe}\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{3}\right] \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
=\frac{0.46875}{6}=78.125 \times 10^{-3}
$$

Now, in experiment II,
$m_{\text {eq }}$ of $\mathrm{MnO}_{4}^{-}=17.5 \times 0.005 \times 5=0.4375$
$\Rightarrow$ Total $m_{\text {eq }}$ of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ ion $=0.4375 \times 2=0.875$
$=$ millimoles of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$
$\Rightarrow$ millimoles of $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}$ from $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

$$
=0.875-78.125 \times 10^{-3}=0.7968
$$

$\therefore \quad$ Mass $\%$ of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3} .6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}=\frac{0.2155}{0.300} \times 100=71.84$

$$
\left(\because 0.2155=0.7968 \times \text { molecular mass of } \mathrm{FeCl}_{3}\right)
$$

14. (d)
15. (d)
16. $\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{p} ; \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{q} ; \mathrm{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{r}$

## Area <br> Represents

(A) $\int_{T_{1}}^{T_{2}} S d T$
(B) $\int_{S_{1}}^{S_{2}} T d S \quad q_{\mathrm{rev}}$
(C) $-\int_{V_{1}}^{V_{2}} P d V \quad W$
(D) $\int_{P_{1}}^{P_{2}} V d P \quad(\Delta G)_{T} ; d G=V d P-S d T$
17. $\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r} ; \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{r}, \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}, \mathrm{r} ; \mathrm{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{q}$
18. $\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{r} ; \mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{p} ; \mathrm{C} \rightarrow \mathrm{s} ; \mathrm{D} \rightarrow \mathrm{q}$
$Z_{1} \propto \frac{P}{\sqrt{T}} ; \quad Z_{11} \propto \frac{P}{T^{3 / 2}} ; \lambda \propto \frac{T}{P}$
$U_{r m s} \propto \sqrt{P} ;$ Now, $T$ is made 4 times
$\therefore \quad Z_{1}$ becomes $\frac{1}{2}$ times; $Z_{11}$ becomes $\frac{1}{8}$ times
$\lambda$ becomes 4 times and $U_{\text {rms }}$ becomes 2 times.

## CHEMISTRY MUSING

## SOLUTION SET 60

1. (c) : Compound $(X)$ is bleaching powder, $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}$.
(i) $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+2 \mathrm{KI}+2 \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COO}\right)_{2}$

$$
+2 \mathrm{KCl}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{I}_{2}
$$

(ii) $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \underset{\text { white ppt. }}{\mathrm{CaCO}_{3}}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ White ppt.
(iii) $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
$\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}+\mathrm{HCl}$
$\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}+3 \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}+3 \mathrm{HCl}$
$2 \mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{CHO}+\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \longrightarrow$

$$
2 \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}+(\mathrm{HCOO})_{2} \mathrm{Ca}
$$

2. (c) : $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \xrightarrow{\text { conc. } \mathrm{NaOH}} \mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
$\mathrm{NaAlO}_{2}+\mathrm{HCl}_{\text {(dil.) }} \longrightarrow \mathrm{NaCl}+\mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3}$
$2 \mathrm{Al}(\mathrm{OH})_{3} \xrightarrow{\Delta} \mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
3. (c): Anti-elimination via E2 mechanism takes place in presence of strong bases as follows :


4. (c) : $\mathrm{In}\left[\mathrm{Cr}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right]^{2+}$ ion, Cr is present as $\mathrm{Cr}^{2+}$ ion. Electronic configuration of $\mathrm{Cr}^{2+}$ ion is $3 d^{4}$.
$\mathrm{Cr}^{2+}$ ion in high spin states: $t_{2 g}{ }^{3} e_{g}{ }^{1}$
CFSE $=-3 \times 0.4 \Delta_{o}+1 \times 0.6 \Delta_{o}$

$$
=-1.2 \Delta_{o}+0.6 \Delta_{o}=-0.6 \Delta_{o}=-0.6 \times 13900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}
$$

$$
=-8340 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}
$$

$\mathrm{Cr}^{2+}$ ion in low spin states : $t_{2 g}^{4} e_{g}^{0}$
CFSE $=-4 \times 0.4 \Delta_{o}+P$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =-1.6 \times 13900+23500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \\
& =(-22240+23500) \mathrm{cm}^{-1}=+1260 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

CFSE value with a negative sign indicates net lowering of energy i.e., gain in stability, hence high spin state is more stable.
5. (c) : Maximum temperature attained by gas in between $B$ to $C$. According to equation of straight line,

$$
\frac{P-4}{1-4}=\frac{V-1}{2-1}
$$

$\Rightarrow \quad P-4=-3 V+3$
$\Rightarrow \quad P=7-3 V$
For 1 mole gas, $P V=R T$

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\therefore \quad \frac{R T}{V} & =7-3 V ; R T=7 V-3 V^{2}  \tag{i}\\
R \frac{d T}{d V} & =7-6 V=0 \\
V & =\frac{7}{6} \quad \text { [put in Eq. (i)] } \\
R T & =\left(7-3 \times \frac{7}{6}\right) \times \frac{7}{6} \\
\Rightarrow \quad & T & =\frac{49}{12 R}
\end{array}
$$

6. (b) : $P V=\frac{w}{M} R T$
$\Rightarrow \rho=\frac{w}{V}=\frac{P M}{R T}$
Therefore, we need to find the molecular weight of moist air. To find the molecular weight of a mixture of gas, we need the molar composition or mole fraction of the gas mixture.
Partial pressure of water $($ vapour $)=\frac{60}{100} \times \frac{23.78}{760}$

$$
=0.0187 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

$\therefore$ Mole fraction of water vapour $=\frac{0.0187}{1}=0.0187$
Pressure of $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}\right)=(1-0.0187)$ atm

$$
=0.9813 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

Let the pressure of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ be $79 x$, then pressure of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is $21 x$

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\therefore & 79 x+21 x & =0.9813 \mathrm{~atm} \\
x & =\frac{0.9813}{100} \\
& x & =0.009813 \mathrm{~atm} \\
\therefore \quad & p_{\mathrm{N}_{2}} & =79 x=0.7752 \mathrm{~atm} \\
\therefore \quad p_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} & =21 x=0.2061 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{array}
$$

Mole fraction of $\mathrm{N}_{2}=\frac{0.7752}{1}=0.7752$
Mole fraction of $\mathrm{O}_{2}=\frac{0.2061}{1}=0.2061$
Effective molecular weight of moist air
$=(0.0187 \times 18)+(0.7752 \times 28)+(0.2061 \times 32)$

$$
=28.63 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}
$$

Now, from eq (i), we get
$\therefore \rho=\frac{1 \times 28.63}{0.082 \times 298}=1.1716 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$
7. (d):F $\xrightarrow{\substack{\mathrm{HCl} \\ \mathrm{NaOI}}} \xrightarrow{\substack{\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2} \\ \text { (means presence of } 3^{\circ} \text { alcohol) } \\ \text { Ime iodoform test } \\ \text { (3 }{ }^{\circ} \text { alcohol does not give iodoform test) }}}$
$\therefore \quad F$ is $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{OH}$

8. (b): $\underset{\substack{\mathrm{CHI}_{3} \\(E) \\(E)}}{\stackrel{\mathrm{Ag}}{\Delta}} \mathrm{CH} \underset{\text { (1) }}{\equiv} \mathrm{CH} \frac{\text { (1) 2eq. } \mathrm{NaNH}_{2}}{\text { (2) 2eq. } \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}}$
(E)


9. (2) : $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}+\mathrm{ClO}_{3(a q)}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}{ }_{(a q)}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& +2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+2 e^{-} \\
& \frac{2 \mathrm{H}_{(a q)}^{+}+\mathrm{ClO}_{3(a q)}^{-}+2 e^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{ClO}_{2(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}}{2 \mathrm{ClO}_{3(a q)}^{-} \longrightarrow \mathrm{ClO}_{2(a q)}^{-}+\mathrm{ClO}_{4(a q)}^{-}} \\
& E_{\text {cell }}^{\mathrm{o}}=0.33-0.36=-0.03=\frac{R T}{2 F} \ln K \\
& -0.03=\frac{0.06}{2} \log K \text { or } K=0.1 \\
& 2 \mathrm{ClO}_{3}^{-} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{ClO}_{4}^{-}+\mathrm{ClO}_{2}^{-} \\
& 0.1-2 a \quad a \quad a \\
& k=\frac{a \times a}{(0.1-2 a)^{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{10}=\frac{a^{2}}{(0.1-2 a)^{2}} \\
& \Rightarrow 3.16 a=0.1-2 a \\
& 5.16 a=0.1 \\
& \Rightarrow a=0.1 / 5.16=0.0193 \\
& =1.93 \times 10^{-2} \approx 2 \times 10^{-2}
\end{aligned}
$$

10. (2) : Ether will not react in basic medium.


Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in

## UTITAR PRADESH at

- Anwar Book Depot - Aligarh Mob: 9368487670, 9319326795
- Vimal Book House - Aligarh Ph: 0571-2704991; Mob: 9837192947, 8979371485
- New Vimal Book - Aligarh Ph: 2704992; Mob: 9456404096, 9319397725
- Friends Book Depot - Allahabad Ph: 0532-2461221; Mob: 9451743891
- Allahabad Book Centre - Allahabad

Ph: 0532-2623468, 2427636; Mob: 9415279039

- Natraj News Agency - Allahabad Ph: 0532-2461291; Mob: 9335151613, 8400900917
- Vidya Kendra - Ballia Mob: 9415281234
- Competition Book Centre - Bareilly Mob: 9917233119, 8958555537
- Book World - Ghaziabad Ph: 0120-4113783; Mob: 9810933635, 9810636816
- Discount Wholesale Book Store - Gorakhpur

Ph: 0551-2347847; Mob: 9336403332, 9307021482

- Atul Pustak Bhandar - Gorakhpur Mob: 9935210622
- Modern Book Depot - Jhansi Mob: 7619845201
- Raj Book Distributors - Kanpur

Mob: 9235616506, 9235616515, 9415031904, 9336336918

- Sakshi Book Seller - Kanpur Ph: 0512-3938874; Mob: 9935939510, 9369505152
- Aashirwad Book Depot - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4004346; Mob: 9235501197, 9335527368
- Balaji Book Centre - Lucknow Ph: 0522-2202082; Mob: 9415418393
- Book Sadan - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4002509; Mob: 9839487327
- Books N Books - Lucknow Ph: 00522-4005415; Mob: 9415026661, 7897055107
- Rama Book Depot - Lucknow Ph: 0522-4080133; Mob: 7388948811
- Ravi Stationery And Books Shope - Lucknow Mob: 8127206914, 7619840391
- Universal Booksellers - Lucknow Ph: 0522-2625894, 2624135, 3919708; Mob: 9838204366
- Student Book Store - Mathura Ph: 0565-6450961; Mob: 9359518693
- Asha Book Agency - Meerut Ph: 0121-2640540, 4006978; Mob: 9927009672
- Ideal Book Depot - Meerut Ph: 0121-2660648, 2668279; Mob: 9837894819
- Mahi Book Palace - Meerut Ph: 0121-2641791; Mob: 9927012549
- Delta Stationers - Noida Ph: 0120-2550643; Mob: 9818189817, 9999048591
- Suvidha Stationers - Noida Mob: 9810987964
- Gaurav Book Agency - Varanasi Mob: 8173997477
- Shri Krishna Book Agency \& Stationers - Varanasi Mob: 9415820103, 9369396321

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call

0124-6601200 for further assistance.

## $m t G$

## Now, savings of up to ₹ $920^{*}$ with MTG's ₹ 920 magazine subscription plans!

'On cover price of ₹ 40/.

## Our new offers are here!

 Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, $\log$ on to ww.mtg.in now to subscribe online.For JEE (Main \& Advanced), NEET, AlIMS \& JIPMER

## About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines (Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today \& Biology Today) ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?


## Over 1.2 Cr readers. Since 1982. <br> - Practice steadily, paced month by month, with

 very-similar \& model test papers- Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams
- Content put together by a team comprising experts and members from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends \& changes in syllabi
- All-round skill enhancement - confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past JEE/NEET/AIIMS toppers
- Bonus: Exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from International Olympiads \& Contests

Lfetime Subscription Plan for teachers, and special schemes and offers available for libraries and coaching institutes. SMS MTG to 8800255334 to learn more.

## SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Confirm your choice by placing Vtick-marks in relevant boxes.


## $m \in G$

## The most comprehensive question bank books that you cannot afford to ignore


₹ 300

₹ 300

₹ 350

31 Years' NEET•AIPMT Physics, Chemistry \& Biology contain not only chapterwise questions that have appeared over the last 31 years in NEET/AIPMT, but also full solutions, that too by experts. Needless to say, these question banks are essential for any student to compete successfully in NEET.

## HIGHLIGHTS:

- Chapterwise questions of last 31 years' (2018-1988) of NEET/AIPMT
- Chapterwise segregation of questions to help you assess the level of effort required to succeed
- An unmatched question bank series with close to 1,000 pages having detailed solutions by experts
- Fully solved questions of NEET 2018 included


Scan now with your smartphone or tablet*

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in

[^1]

Skill. Passion. Hard work and determination. As a student sitting for the highly competitive JEE, you need all that. However, only a few will win, very likely with the help of a champion coach.

MTG's JEE Champion Series is just the coach you need. It will guide you in identifying what's important for success and what's not. And then help you check your readiness with its most comprehensive question bank. So you know your strengths and weaknesses right from the word go and course-correct accordingly. Put simply, MTG's JEE Champion Series will help you manage your preparation effort for JEE for maximum outcome. The best part is you study at a pace you're comfortable with.

Because it's all chapterwise, topicwise.

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you.
For more information, email info@mtg.in or call 180030023355 (toll-free) today.

## $m t G$

## CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise -Topicwise Solved Papers



CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise-Topicwise Solved Papers Series contains topicwise questions and solutions asked over last decade in CBSE-Board examination.
Questions are supported with topicwise graphical analysis of previous years CBSE Board questions as well as comprehensive and lucid theory. The questions in each topic have been arranged in descending order as per the marks category. Questions from Delhi, All India, Foreign and Compartment papers are included. This ensures that all types of questions that are necessary for Board exam preparation have been covered.
Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme. CBSE sample paper and practice papers are also supplemented.

Examination papers for Class-10 and 12 Boards are based on a certain pattern. To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in


## mtG

## How can history help to succeed in JEE!





Wouldn't you agree that previous years' test papers provide great insights into the pattern and structure of future tests. Studies corroborate this, and have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with problems that have appeared in past JEEs, as early as 2 years in advance.

Which is why the MTG team created 41 Years Chapterwise Solutions. The most comprehensive 'real' question bank out there, complete with detailed solutions by experts. An invaluable aid in your quest for success in JEE. Visit www.mtg.in to order online. Or simply scan the QR code to check for current offers.

Note: 41 Years Chapterwise Solutions are also available for each subject separately.


Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in.
For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail info@mtg.in

## (a) To be a NEET

Skill. Passion. Hard work and determination. As a student sitting for the highly competitive NEET, you need all that. However, only a few will win, very likely with the help of a champion coach.
MTG's NEET Champion Series is just the coach you need. It will guide you in identifying what's important for success and what's not. And then help you check your readiness
 with its most comprehensive question bank. So you know your strengths and weaknesses right from the word go and course-correct accordingly. Put simply, MTG's NEET Champion Series will help you manage your preparation effort for NEET for maximum outcome. The best part is you study at a pace you're comfortable with. Because it's all chapterwise, topicwise.

NCERT-based • Chapterwise • Topicwise • 10 years' solved previous test papers (all major medical entrance exams) • Concise summary at the start of each chapter for quick revision of key concepts

- Analysis of importance of topics basis historical examination pattern • Test papers for self-assessment

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online.
Or visit a leading bookseller near you.
For more information, call 180030023355 (toll-free) or 0124-6601200 today. Email info@mtg.in

## HONEST EFFORTS, GREAT RESUITS BY AAKASHIANS IN 2018

## Our Top Performers from Classroom Programs



54774 Classroom +7379 (Distance + Digital) in CBSE NEET-UG

$\mathbf{7}$ in Top 10 | $\mathbf{1 5}$ in Top 20 | 39 in Top 50 Rank

503
399 Classroom +104 (Distance + Digital)
in AIIMS


6 in Top $10 \mid 10$ in Top 20 | 24 in Top 50 Rank


5529 Classroom +692 (Distance + Digital) in JEE [Main)

$\mathbf{1}$ in Top $\mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{2 4}$ in Top 100 AIR


1011 Classroom +97 (Distance + Digital)
in JEE [Advanced]

$\mathbf{3}$ in Top $\mathbf{1 0} \mathbf{1 4}$ in Top 100 AIR
from General Category (Classroom + Distance \& Digital)
from All Categories (Classroom + Distance \& Digital)
Aakash - Your Destination for NEET, AIIMS \& IIT-JEE
Congratulations! Well Done!! We are Proud of You!!!



Medical| IIT-JEE|Foundations
(Divisions of Aakash Educational Services Limited)

Enrollment Started for Classroom Courses
REGULAR COURSE
(Repeater Batch)
NEET \& AIIMS | JEE (Main) \&
Other Engineering Ent. Exams 2019
For Class XII Passed Students
For Digital / Distance Learning Programs Gall on TOLL-FREE: 1800-120-3021 OR Give a Missed Gall: 9599698683 | Wehsite: www.digitalaakash.ac.in
 Registered Officie: Aakash Tower, 8, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005. Ph:: (011) 47623456 | E-mail: reach.us@aesl.in | SUNDAY OPEN


[^0]:    ${ }^{*}$ Institute of Chemistry (IOC)- Asansol, Durgapur, Dhanbad, Burdwan, Kolkata, Jamshedpur, Bokaro, Patna

[^1]:    *Application to read QR codes required

